# Towards the non-perturbative cosmological bootstrap 

Matthijs Hogervorst, Joao Penedones and Kamran Salehi Vaziri<br>Fields and Strings Laboratory, Institute of Physics, École Polytechnique Fédéral de Lausanne (EPFL), Route de la Sorge, CH-1015 Lausanne, Switzerland<br>E-mail: matthijs.hogervorst@epfl.ch, joao.penedones@epfl.ch, kamran.salehivaziri@epfl.ch

AbStract: We study quantum field theory on a de Sitter spacetime $\mathrm{dS}_{d+1}$ background. Our main tool is the Hilbert space decomposition in irreducible unitary representations of its isometry group $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$. As the first application of the Hilbert space formalism, we recover the Källen-Lehmann spectral decomposition of the scalar bulk two-point function. In the process, we exhibit a relation between poles in the corresponding spectral densities and the boundary CFT data. Moreover, we derive an inversion formula for the spectral density through analytical continuation from the sphere and use it to find the spectral decompisiton for a few examples. Next, we study the conformal partial wave decomposition of the four-point functions of boundary operators. These correlation functions are very similar to the ones of standard conformal field theory, but have different positivity properties that follow from unitarity in de Sitter. We conclude by proposing a non-perturbative conformal bootstrap approach to the study of these late-time four-point functions, and we illustrate our proposal with a concrete example for QFT in $\mathrm{dS}_{2}$.

Keywords: Nonperturbative Effects, Scale and Conformal Symmetries, Early Universe Particle Physics

ArXiv ePrint: 2107.13871

## Contents

1 Introduction ..... 1
2 Quantum field theory in de Sitter ..... 3
2.1 de Sitter spacetime ..... 3
2.1.1 Symmetries of dS ..... 4
2.2 Representation theory of $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$ ..... 6
2.3 Correlation functions and boundary operators ..... 8
2.4 Free scalar field in de Sitter ..... 10
2.4.1 The Hilbert space of free theory ..... 11
2.5 Non-perturbative QFT in de Sitter ..... 13
2.5.1 Hilbert space ..... 13
2.5.2 Representations in position space ..... 14
2.5.3 Conformal Field Theory in de Sitter ..... 16
3 Bulk two-point function ..... 16
3.1 Källén-Lehmann decomposition ..... 18
3.2 Late-time limit and boundary OPE ..... 20
3.2.1 Boundary OPE ..... 22
3.3 Analytic continuation from $S^{d+1}$ ..... 23
3.3.1 Recovering the spectral density ..... 25
3.4 Examples ..... 28
3.4.1 Massive free boson: $\langle\phi \phi\rangle$ ..... 28
3.4.2 Massive free boson: $\left\langle\phi^{2} \phi^{2}\right\rangle$ ..... 29
3.4.3 Bulk CFT correlator ..... 30
4 Boundary four-point function ..... 31
4.1 Partial wave expansion ..... 32
4.2 Examples of partial wave coefficients ..... 35
4.2.1 Mean Field Theory ..... 35
4.2.2 Local terms in the Gaussian theory ..... 37
4.2.3 Adding interactions; $\phi^{4}$ theory at leading order ..... 39
5 Setting up the QFT in dS Bootstrap ..... 41
5.1 Review of $\mathrm{CFT}_{1}$ ..... 42
5.2 A toy example: almost MFT ..... 44
5.3 Regularized crossing equation ..... 48
5.4 An invitation to the numerical bootstrap ..... 49
6 Conclusion and future directions ..... 50
A Special functions ..... 53
A. 1 Common special functions ..... 53
A. 2 Estimates for $\tilde{F}$ at large $\Delta$ ..... 55
B Action of $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$ generators ..... 57
C Spectral density inversion formula ..... 61
C. 1 Froissart-Gribov trick ..... 61
C. 2 Example: $a_{J}$ of the massive boson ..... 63
C. 3 Large $J$ behavior ..... 63
D From $\operatorname{SO}(2,2)$ to $\operatorname{SO}(2,1)$ ..... 65

## 1 Introduction

de Sitter (dS) spacetime is the simplest model of an expanding universe [1, 2]. It is interesting to understand the behaviour of quantum fields in such a background spacetime. Most studies so far focus on a perturbative treatment of interactions [3-10]. In this paper, we take the first steps towards a non-perturbative formulation of Quantum Field Theory (QFT) on a dS background. Our approach builds on the well-known fact that late-time correlation functions transform as conformal correlation functions under the isometry group $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$ of $\mathrm{dS}_{d+1}[4]$. This suggest that one can employ conformal bootstrap methods to study QFT in dS. We support this idea by writing down the crossing equations and the partial wave decomposition for late-time four-point functions of scalar operators (see section 4). The main difference with respect to the usual conformal bootstrap follows from requiring unitary representations of $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$ as opposed to $\mathrm{SO}(d, 2)$ [11].

Let us briefly recall the main ingredients of the conformal bootstrap approach [12, 13] applicable to Conformal Field Theories (CFTs) in $\mathbb{R}^{d}$. The central observables are fourpoint functions of primary operators. For simplicity, consider four identical scalar operators in Euclidean space,

$$
\begin{equation*}
G\left(x_{1}, x_{2}, x_{3}, x_{4}\right)=\left\langle\mathcal{O}\left(x_{1}\right) \mathcal{O}\left(x_{2}\right) \mathcal{O}\left(x_{3}\right) \mathcal{O}\left(x_{4}\right)\right\rangle=G\left(x_{\pi(1)}, x_{\pi(2)}, x_{\pi(3)}, x_{\pi(4)}\right), \tag{1.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

such that crossing symmetry is just invariance under permutations $\pi$ of the points $x_{i} \in \mathbb{R}^{d}$. Using the convergent Operator Product Expansion (OPE), one can derive the conformal block decomposition

$$
\begin{equation*}
G\left(x_{1}, x_{2}, x_{3}, x_{4}\right)=\sum_{\Delta, \ell} C_{\Delta, \ell}^{2} G_{\Delta, \ell}^{12,34}\left(x_{1}, x_{2}, x_{3}, x_{4}\right), \quad C_{\Delta, \ell}^{2} \geq 0, \tag{1.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $C_{\Delta, \ell}$ are theory dependent OPE coefficients and $G_{\Delta, \ell}^{12,34}$ are kinematic functions called conformal blocks. $\mathrm{SO}(d, 2)$ unitarity implies that $C_{\Delta, \ell}^{2} \geq 0$ and imposes lower bounds on the dimensions $\Delta$ that can appear in (1.2). Remarkably, the compatibility of crossing
symmetry, unitarity and the conformal block expansion (1.2) leads to non-trivial bounds in the space of CFTs. For example, it leads to a very precise determination of critical exponents in the Ising and $O(N)$ models in three dimensions [14].

QFT in dS contains observables like (1.1). These are obtained by studying four-point correlations functions in the late-time limit (see section 2.3 for more details). In this context, crossing symmetry still holds. In fact, invariance under permutation of the points $x_{i} \in \mathbb{R}^{d}$ is an immediate consequence of operators commuting at spacelike separation. In the dS context, there is no convergent OPE that leads to a conformal block decomposition. On the other hand, we can use the resolution of the identity decomposed into unitary irreducible representations of $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$ to obtain

$$
\begin{equation*}
G\left(x_{1}, x_{2}, x_{3}, x_{4}\right)=\sum_{\ell} \int d \nu I_{\ell}(\nu) \Psi_{\frac{d}{2}+i \nu, \ell}^{12,34}\left(x_{1}, x_{2}, x_{3}, x_{4}\right), \quad I_{\ell}(\nu) \geq 0 \tag{1.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\Psi$ is a kinematic function often termed conformal partial wave. For simplicity, here we assumed that only principal series representations contribute to this four-point function. $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$ unitarity implies positivity of the expansion coefficients $I_{\ell}(\nu) \geq 0$. Our main message is that the similarity between these two setups

$$
\begin{array}{llll}
\text { Conformal Bootstrap : } & (1.1) & + & (1.2) \\
\text { QFT in dS Bootstrap : } & (1.1) & + & (1.3)
\end{array}
$$

suggests that one may be able to develop (numerical) conformal bootstrap methods to obtain non-perturbative constraints on the space of QFTs in dS. In this work, we give the first steps in this program.

Outline. We start by reviewing some basic facts about free field theory and Conformal Field Theory (CFT) in dS. This motivates the discussion of the main (non-perturbative) properties of QFT in dS presented in section 2. In particular, we define boundary operators via the late-time expansion, emphasise the absence of a state-operator map and spell out the resolution of identity in (2.58) which is heavily used later on for spectral decomposition of two and four-point functions.

In section 3, we study two-point functions of bulk scalar operators where we derive the Källén-Lehmann representation. We explain how to analytically continue the two-point function from the sphere to dS, transforming the decomposition in spherical harmonics into the Källen-Lehmann dS representation and then find an inversion formula for the spectral density in (3.54). Next, we clarify the concept of boundary operators by relating them to spectral density poles and conclude with concrete examples of massive free field and CFT in bulk.

Sections 4 and 5 are concerned with four-point functions of boundary operators where we derive positivity conditions imposed by unitarity. In section 4.2, we then calculate the partial wave coefficient of massive free theory in bulk as well as its correction to the leading order of $\lambda \phi^{4}$ interaction. It turns out that unitarity requires appearance of local terms in free theory discussed in section 4.2.2. Lastly, in section 5 , we focus on $\mathrm{dS}_{2}$ to set up a de Sitter bootstrap program. After reviewing basics of the one-dimensional CFTs in
section 5.1, we discuss the convergence issue of partial wave expansion in dS. This issue has been overcome by proposal of a regularization scheme in section 5.3. In the end, a concrete example of a non-trivial bound on partial wave coefficients is presented in section 5.4. Our work leaves many opens questions several of which we discuss in section 6 .

Note added. In the course of this project, we became aware that the authors of [15] were working on related questions. We are grateful to them for several useful discussions and highly recommend their upcoming paper to the reader.

## 2 Quantum field theory in de Sitter

This section starts with a review of the basics of QFT in a fixed de Sitter background. After defining dS as a hypersurface in embedding space and introducing some commonly used coordinate systems, we discuss the isometry group of dS in detail. After that, we review the quantization of a massive free scalar field in de Sitter. In 2.5 , we state some non-perturbative properties of QFT in dS. Namely, we discuss the structure of the Hilbert space and correlation functions of bulk and boundary operators.

## 2.1 de Sitter spacetime

de Sitter space in $d+1$ dimensions (or $\mathrm{dS}_{d+1}$ ) can be realized as the embedding of the set of points that are a distance $R$ from the origin ${ }^{1}$ in Minkowski space $\mathbb{M}^{d+1,1}$ with the signature $(-,+, \ldots,+)$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{dS}_{d+1}: \quad-\left(X^{0}\right)^{2}+\left(X^{1}\right)^{2}+\ldots+\left(X^{d+1}\right)^{2}=R^{2} \tag{2.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let us present three different coordinate systems that cover all or part of dS. To start, we may introduce global coordinates as follows

$$
\begin{equation*}
X^{0}=R \sinh t, \quad X^{i}=R \cosh t y^{i} \tag{2.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

in which $i=1, \ldots, d+1$ and $y^{i} \in \mathbb{R}^{d+1}$ are unit vectors $\left(y^{i} y_{i}=1\right)$, so they span the $d$-sphere $S^{d}$. The induced metric in global coordinates is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
d s^{2}=R^{2}\left(-d t^{2}+\cosh ^{2} t d \Omega_{d}^{2}\right) \tag{2.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $d \Omega_{d}^{2}$ denotes the standard metric of the unit $S^{d}$. After the change of variable $\tan (\tau / 2)=\tanh (t / 2)$, we find

$$
\begin{equation*}
X^{0}=R \frac{\sin \tau}{\cos \tau}, \quad X^{i}=R \frac{y^{i}}{\cos \tau} \tag{2.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

from which the metric reads

$$
\begin{equation*}
d s^{2}=R^{2} \frac{-d \tau^{2}+d \Omega_{d}^{2}}{\cos ^{2} \tau} \tag{2.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

[^0]with $\tau \in(-\pi / 2, \pi / 2)$. We conclude that in these coordinates dS is conformally equivalent to (part of) the Minkowski cylinder. This observation is important in the analysis of conformal field theories in dS (see section 2.5.3).

Finally, it will be useful to foliate dS using flat slices. This can be done by

$$
\begin{equation*}
X^{0}=R \frac{\eta^{2}-1-x^{2}}{2 \eta}, \quad X^{d+1}=R \frac{x^{2}-1-\eta^{2}}{2 \eta}, \quad X^{\mu}=-R \frac{x^{\mu}}{\eta} \tag{2.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $\mu=1, \ldots, d$. For definiteness, we will pick the Poincaré patch covering $X^{0}+X^{d+1} \geq 0$. So, strictly speaking, such foliations only cover half of de Sitter space. However, this region is causally complete, in the sense that it is impossible to send a message to the other patch with $X^{0}+X^{d+1}<0$. This parametrization is called conformal or Poincaré coordinates in which $\eta<0$ and $x^{\mu} \in \mathbb{R}^{d}$.

The coordinate $\eta$ plays the role of a conformal time, whereas the $x^{\mu}$ are spatial coordinates. Poincare coordinates have the conformally flat metric of

$$
\begin{equation*}
d s^{2}=R^{2} \frac{-d \eta^{2}+d \vec{x}^{2}}{\eta^{2}} . \tag{2.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

This will be the main coordinate system we use throughout this paper, as it makes the conformal symmetry of the late-time boundary $\eta=0$ manifest. Global and conformal coordinates are related via the dictionary

$$
\begin{equation*}
\eta=-\frac{1}{\sinh (t)+\cosh (t) y^{d+1}}, \quad x^{\mu}=\frac{y^{\mu}}{\tanh (t)+y^{d+1}}, \tag{2.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

which maps the late-time Poincaré patch to the subset of global coordinates satisfying $y^{d+1}+\tanh (t) \geq 0$. Figure 1 shows a picture of $\mathrm{dS}_{d+1}$ in the global coordinates of eq. (2.5), along with a Penrose diagram which shows timeslices with $\eta=$ constant.

Let us draw your attention to the connection between dS and a sphere. At the level of embedding space, they are related by the Wick rotation $X^{0} \rightarrow i X^{0}$. Moreover, the corresponding coordinates and metrics map to each other by the Wick rotation $t \rightarrow i \theta$ in (2.3) with $\theta \in\left[-\frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{\pi}{2}\right) .^{2}$ In other words, Euclidean dS is indeed the sphere.

### 2.1.1 Symmetries of dS

de Sitter space $\mathrm{dS}_{d+1}$ is manifestly invariant under $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$, as can be seen from its definition (2.1). As such, it has $\frac{1}{2}(d+2)(d+1)$ Killing vectors. The symmetry generators

$$
\begin{equation*}
J_{A B}=X_{A} \frac{\partial}{\partial X^{B}}-X_{B} \frac{\partial}{\partial X^{A}}, \quad A, B=1, \ldots, d+2 \tag{2.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

are rotations and boosts that preserve the dS hypersurface in the embedding space, and they obey commutation relations

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left[J_{A B}, J_{C D}\right]=-\eta_{A C} J_{B D}-\eta_{B D} J_{A C}+\eta_{B C} J_{A D}+\eta_{A D} J_{B C} \tag{2.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

[^1]

Figure 1. Left: de Sitter spacetime $\mathrm{dS}_{d+1}$ as a hollow Minkowski cylinder, cf. equation (2.5). Time $\tau$ runs upwards from $-\pi / 2$ to $\pi / 2$. Every horizonal timeslice corresponds to a copy of $S^{d}$. The infinite past (resp. future) is shown as a solid red (blue) line. The light blue area is the Poincaré patch $X^{0}+X^{d+1} \geq 0$; the boundary between the two patches is shown as a dashed line. Right: Penrose diagram of the same spacetime, specializing to $d=1$. Spatial slices $S^{1}$ are parametrized by an angle $\phi \sim \phi+2 \pi$. Several timeslices of fixed $\eta<0$ in the conformal coordinates (2.7) are shown as thin purple lines. The left and right sides of the diagram are identified, owing to the periodicity of $\phi$.
where $\eta_{A B}=\operatorname{diag}(-1,1, \ldots, 1)$. After relabeling the symmetry generators as follows

$$
\begin{align*}
D & =J_{0, d+1}, & M_{\mu \nu} & =J_{\mu \nu},  \tag{2.11}\\
P_{\mu} & =J_{0, \mu}+J_{d+1, \mu}, & K_{\mu} & =J_{d+1, \mu}-J_{0, \mu}
\end{align*}
$$

with $\mu, \nu=1, \ldots, d$, we find that the new generators $D, P_{\mu}, K_{\mu}$, and $M_{\mu \nu}$ obey the familiar Euclidean conformal algebra:

$$
\begin{align*}
& {\left[D, P_{\mu}\right]=P_{\mu},} \\
& {\left[D, K_{\mu}\right]=-K_{\mu},} \\
& {\left[K_{\mu}, P_{\nu}\right]=2 \delta_{\mu \nu} D-2 M_{\mu \nu},} \\
& {\left[M_{\mu \nu}, P_{\rho}\right]=\delta_{\nu \rho} P_{\mu}-\delta_{\mu \rho} P_{\nu},} \\
& {\left[M_{\mu \nu}, K_{\rho}\right]=\delta_{\nu \rho} K_{\mu}-\delta_{\mu \rho} K_{\nu},} \\
& {\left[M_{\mu \nu}, M_{\rho \sigma}\right]=\delta_{\nu \rho} M_{\mu \sigma}-\delta_{\mu \rho} M_{\nu \sigma}+\delta_{\nu \sigma} M_{\rho \mu}-\delta_{\mu \sigma} M_{\rho \nu}} \tag{2.12}
\end{align*}
$$

as well as $\left[P_{\mu}, P_{\nu}\right]=0,\left[K_{\mu}, K_{\nu}\right]=0$ and $\left[D, M_{\mu \nu}\right]=0$. In our conventions, all these generators are anti-hermitian.

Expressed in flat coordinates $\left(\eta, x^{\mu}\right)$, the corresponding Killing vectors of $\mathrm{dS}_{d+1}$ can be expressed as follows: ${ }^{3}$

$$
\begin{align*}
P_{\mu} & : \frac{\partial}{\partial x^{\mu}}, \\
M_{\mu \nu} & : x_{\nu} \frac{\partial}{\partial x^{\mu}}-x_{\mu} \frac{\partial}{\partial x^{\nu}}, \\
D & : \eta \frac{\partial}{\partial \eta}+x^{\mu} \frac{\partial}{\partial x^{\mu}},  \tag{2.13}\\
K_{\mu} & :\left(\eta^{2}-x^{2}\right) \frac{\partial}{\partial x^{\mu}}+2 x_{\mu} \eta \frac{\partial}{\partial \eta}+2 x_{\mu} x^{\nu} \frac{\partial}{\partial x^{\nu}} .
\end{align*}
$$

[^2]Note that at the late-time boundary $\eta=0$, the generators are the standard generators of the conformal algebra in flat space. We will exploit the conformal symmetry of late-time dS extensively throughout this paper.

Finally, local operators in de Sitter transform under the $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$ isometries according to (2.13). To be precise, a local scalar operator $\phi(\eta, x)$ transforms under the conformal generator $Q$ as

$$
\begin{equation*}
[Q, \phi(\eta, x)]=\hat{Q} \cdot \phi(\eta, x) \tag{2.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\hat{Q}$ is the Killing vector differential operator from eq. (2.13) - for instance

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left[P_{\mu}, \phi(\eta, x)\right]=\partial_{\mu} \phi(\eta, x), \quad[D, \phi(\eta, x)]=\left(\eta \partial_{\eta}+x \cdot \partial\right) \phi(\eta, x) \tag{2.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

and likewise for the other generators.

### 2.2 Representation theory of $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$

Throughout this paper, we will need to deal with Hilbert spaces of QFTs in de Sitter. Such Hilbert spaces are organized into unitary irreducible representations of the dS isometry group, $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$. The representation theory of this group is rather complicated, owing to its non-compactness, but for our purposes we will only need to recall some basic facts about the most common representations. In general, we refer to [16, 17] for an in-depth discussion of $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$ group theory relevant to high-energy physics, or more recently [1820]. For a more pedological review also see [21, 22]. A technical and explicit discussion for general $d$ with a focus on special functions is presented in ref. [23]. Concerning the case of $\mathrm{dS}_{2}$, the representation theory of $\mathrm{SO}(2,1)$ or its double cover $\mathrm{SL}(2, \mathbb{R})$ is discussed for example in [24-28].

As is well-known from $d$-dimensional CFT, one can construct infinite-dimensional representations of $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$ labeled by a dimension $\Delta$ and a representation $\varrho$ of $\mathrm{SO}(d)$. In the present paper, only traceless symmetric tensor representations of $\mathrm{SO}(d)$ will play a role, and these are labeled by an integer $\ell=0,1,2, \ldots$, with $\ell=0$ corresponding to the trivial representation. The dimension $\Delta$ can be any complex number, contrary to unitary CFTs where $\Delta$ is always real and positive. We define $\Delta$ so that the $\operatorname{SO}(d+1,1)$ quadratic Casimir given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
C=D^{2}-\frac{1}{2}\left(K_{\mu} P^{\mu}+P_{\mu} K^{\mu}+M_{\mu \nu} M^{\mu \nu}\right) \tag{2.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

has eigenvalue

$$
\begin{equation*}
C(\Delta, \ell)=\Delta(\Delta-d)+\ell(\ell+d-2) \tag{2.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

So each irreducible representation is defined by a pair of a dimension and a spin: $[\Delta, \ell]$. In any dimension $d$, there are two continuous families of unitary irreps:

- The principal series $\mathcal{P}$ has $\Delta=\frac{d}{2}+i \nu$ with $\nu \in \mathbb{R}$, and it exists for any spin $\ell$;
- The complementary series $\mathcal{C}$ has $\Delta=\frac{d}{2}+c$ with $c \in \mathbb{R}$, and the range of $c$ depends on $\ell$. To wit:
for $\operatorname{spin} \ell=0,0<|c| \leq \frac{d}{2}$;
for $\operatorname{spin} \ell \geq 1,0<|c| \leq \frac{d}{2}-1$.

The endpoints of the complementary series are known as exceptional series of representations.

- In odd $d$, there are in addition discrete series representations $\mathcal{D}$ with integer or half-integer values of $\Delta$.

Finally, we stress that the representation $[\Delta, \ell]$ and its so-called shadow $[d-\Delta, \ell]$ are unitarily equivalent. This means that principal series irreps with $\Delta=\frac{d}{2} \pm i \nu$ can be identified, as well as complementary series irreps with $\Delta=\frac{d}{2} \pm c$.

In $d=1$, the group $\mathrm{SL}(2, \mathbb{R}) \cong \mathrm{SU}(1,1)$ has both "even" and "odd" principal series. ${ }^{4}$ The odd series of irreps does not factor down to an irrep of $\operatorname{SO}(2,1) \cong \operatorname{PSL}(2, \mathbb{R}) \cong$ $\mathrm{SL}(2, \mathbb{R}) /\{ \pm \mathbb{1}\}$.

Tensor products. In this paper, we expand correlation functions using the Hilbert space decomposition into unitary irreducible representations. More precisely, we inject the resolution of identity (2.58) into correlation functions of scalar operators. We would like to know which irreps have a non-zero contribution to our correlation function expansion. In this work, we start from states that belong to scalar principal series representations and then analytically continue to complimentary series. We will come back to the case of the complimentary series shortly. Here we mention the list of tensor products of different representations that shed light on what we expect to appear in correlation functions. However, for the two-point and four-point functions, we present a direct reasoning of what representations to expect.

For dimensions $d \geq 2$, it is known that the tensor product of two scalar principal series representations of the $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$ is decomposable into principal series representations [16, $29,30]$ only. Schematically:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{P} \otimes \mathcal{P}=\mathcal{P} \quad \text { for } d \geq 2 \tag{2.18a}
\end{equation*}
$$

In the case of $d=1$ (that is to say $\mathrm{dS}_{2}$ ); however, the tensor product of two (even or odd) principal series irreps generally contains both principal series irreps, as well as discrete series irreps [31]:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{P} \otimes \mathcal{P}=\mathcal{P} \oplus \mathcal{D} \quad \text { for } d=1 . \tag{2.18b}
\end{equation*}
$$

For tensor products involving discrete series, we have schematically the tensor products ${ }^{5}$

$$
\begin{align*}
& \mathcal{P} \otimes \mathcal{D}=\mathcal{P} \oplus \mathcal{D},  \tag{2.18c}\\
& \mathcal{D} \otimes \mathcal{D}=\mathcal{P} \oplus \mathcal{D} . \tag{2.18d}
\end{align*}
$$

In summary, in decomposition of scalar principal series for $d \geq 2$ only principal series show up, while for $d=1$ one has to add discrete series too. Note that this discussion is about the

[^3]bulk states, not the boundary operators. In fact, because of the lack of bulk state-boundary operator map in dS , the boundary operators follow (2.18) only in special cases like the free theory. In other words, in a generic interacting QFTs, late-time operators in dS do not necessarily fall into unitary irreps.

There are indirect ways to see the results above. For example in the case of boundary four-point function, the injection of resolution of identity (2.58) leads to the conformal partial wave expansion (see 4). The completeness of partial waves that belong to principal series in $d \geq 2$ is another way to see the result above. For the case of $d=1$, one indeed needs to add discrete series to the expansion. See [32, A.3] for a more detailed discussion. ${ }^{6}$ Another indirect way to find the list above is to take a bulk CFT with symmetry group of $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,2)$ and decompose its irreps to $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$ unitarity irreps. For the case of $d=1$, we explicitly construct the states and recover the results above in appendix D .

Complementary series. The complementary series can be thought of as the analytic continuation of the principal series. Moreover, it is shown in $[16,33,34]$ that the complementary series would generally show up in tensor products as a discrete set of isolated points, not a continuous family:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{C} \otimes \mathcal{C}=\mathcal{P} \oplus \mathcal{C} \text { (isolated points). } \tag{2.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

This can also be seen in examples in [32, A.3] and section 3.4.3 for instance. As we shall see, the free massive scalar field with $m^{2} \geq 0$ has single-particle states that fall into principal or complementary series representations depending on the value of $m^{2} R^{2}$. Since the Casimir eigenvalue is related to $m$ via $\Delta(d-\Delta)=m^{2} R^{2}$, "light" fields with mass $m R<d / 2$ give rise to states in the complementary series while "heavy" fields with mass $m R \geq d / 2$ give rise to principal series states.

### 2.3 Correlation functions and boundary operators

Correlation functions of local operators are one of the most basic observables in QFT. In this paper, we are interested in the expectation values of local operators in the BunchDavies vacuum of de Sitter spacetime. These can be conveniently defined by the analytic continuation of correlation functions of the same QFT on the Euclidean sphere $S^{d+1}$. As discussed in 2.1, in global coordinates this corresponds to writing $t=i \theta$, which transforms the metric (2.3) into the sphere metric

$$
\begin{equation*}
d s^{2}=R^{2}\left(d \theta^{2}+\cos ^{2} \theta d \Omega_{d}^{2}\right)=R^{2} d \Omega_{d+1}^{2}, \tag{2.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\theta \in\left[-\frac{\pi}{2}, \frac{\pi}{2}\right)$. We can then write ${ }^{7}$

$$
\begin{align*}
\langle\Omega| \phi_{1}\left(t_{1}, y_{1}\right) \ldots \phi_{n}\left(t_{n}, y_{n}\right)|\Omega\rangle & = \\
\quad \lim _{0<\epsilon_{n}<\cdots<\epsilon_{1} \rightarrow 0} & \left\langle\phi_{1}\left(\theta_{1}=\epsilon_{1}-i t_{1}, y_{1}\right) \ldots \phi_{n}\left(\theta_{n}=\epsilon_{n}-i t_{n}, y_{n}\right)\right\rangle_{S^{d+1}}, \tag{2.21}
\end{align*}
$$

recalling that $y_{j} \in S^{d}$. We shall make heavy use of this approach in section 3 .

[^4]The space of local operators of a QFT is independent of the background geometry where it is placed. Moreover, for a UV-complete QFT defined as a relevant deformation of a UV CFT, the space of local operators is the one of the UV CFT. In de Sitter, one can also define boundary operators by pushing bulk local operators to future (or past) infinity. This is more conveniently stated in conformal coordinates as an expansion around $\eta=0$,

$$
\begin{align*}
\phi(\eta, x) & =\sum_{\alpha} b_{\phi \alpha}(-\eta)^{\Delta_{\alpha}}\left[\mathcal{O}_{\alpha}(x)+c_{1} \eta^{2} \partial_{x}^{2} \mathcal{O}_{\alpha}(x)+c_{2} \eta^{4}\left(\partial_{x}^{2}\right)^{2} \mathcal{O}_{\alpha}(x)+\ldots\right]  \tag{2.22}\\
& =\sum_{\alpha} b_{\phi \alpha}(-\eta)^{\Delta_{\alpha}} F_{1}\left(\Delta_{\alpha}-\frac{d}{2}+1, \frac{1}{4} \eta^{2} \partial_{x}^{2}\right) \mathcal{O}_{\alpha}(x)
\end{align*}
$$

The operators $\mathcal{O}_{\alpha}$ are primary boundary operators, obeying $\left[K_{\mu}, \mathcal{O}_{\alpha}(0)\right]=0$, whereas operators of the form $\square^{n} \mathcal{O}_{\alpha}$ are $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$ descendants. In passing to the second line in (2.22) we used the fact that the coefficients $c_{1}, c_{2}, \ldots$ are fixed by de Sitter isometries. ${ }^{8}$ It is also easy to check that $\mathcal{O}_{\alpha}$ satisfy the other commutation relation of primary operators of a conformal theory - i.e. they define a conformal boundary theory. If the bulk operator $\phi$ is hermitian, then the boundary operators $\mathcal{O}_{\alpha}$ can either be hermitian with real $\Delta_{\alpha}$ or appear in conjugate pairs $\mathcal{O}_{\alpha}$ and $\mathcal{O}_{\alpha}^{\dagger}$ with scaling dimensions $\Delta_{\alpha}$ and $\Delta_{\alpha}^{*}$. The dimensions $\Delta_{\alpha}$ of boundary operators should not be confused with the labels $\Delta$ of unitarity irreps in the Hilbert space. In particular, the values of $\Delta_{\alpha}$ are not restricted to be real or of the form $\frac{d}{2}+i \nu$ with $\nu \in \mathbb{R}$.

For QFT in Anti-de Sitter spacetime (or Boundary CFT), there is a similar expansion

$$
\begin{equation*}
\phi(z, x)=\sum_{\alpha} a_{\phi \alpha} z^{\Delta_{\alpha}}\left[\mathcal{O}_{\alpha}(x)+\text { descendants }\right] \tag{2.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

The convergence of this type of Operator Product Expansion (OPE) can be established using a state-operator map [35-37]. In dS, the convergence of the series (2.22) is more subtle. In particular, the OPE does not converge inside all matrix elements. For instance, using conformal symmetry we easily find that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\langle\Omega| \phi(\eta, x)\left|\frac{d}{2}+i \nu, y\right\rangle=c_{\phi}(i \nu)\left(\frac{-\eta}{|x-y|^{2}-\eta^{2}}\right)^{\frac{d}{2}+i \nu}, \quad c_{\phi}(i \nu) \in \mathbb{C} \tag{2.25}
\end{equation*}
$$

At the same time,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta_{\alpha} \neq \frac{d}{2} \pm i \nu \quad \Rightarrow \quad\langle\Omega| \mathcal{O}_{\alpha}(x)\left|\frac{d}{2}+i \nu, y\right\rangle=0 \tag{2.26}
\end{equation*}
$$

as also follows from a symmetry argument. If the OPE (2.22) converged, then (2.26) would imply that $c_{\phi}(i \nu)$ vanishes unless the late-time expansion (2.22) of $\phi$ contains an operator of dimension $\Delta_{\alpha}=\frac{d}{2} \pm i \nu$. Yet we will see later that $c_{\phi}(i \nu)$ is in general a smooth, non-zero distribution for any non-trivial bulk operator $\phi$, even when its late-time expansion (2.22) does not contain any principal series operators.

[^5]
### 2.4 Free scalar field in de Sitter

Let us start the discussion of QFT in dS by constructing an explicit example: the massive free scalar field. We will do so by canonically quantizing the theory in the flat slicing of eq. (2.7). In the process, we will describe in detail the Hilbert space and its symmetry properties.

In order to construct the free scalar in $\mathrm{dS}_{d+1}$, we start from the action

$$
\begin{align*}
S & =-\int d^{d+1} \mathbf{x} \sqrt{-g}\left[\frac{1}{2} g^{\mu \nu} \partial_{\mu} \phi \partial_{\nu} \phi+\frac{1}{2} m^{2} \phi^{2}\right]  \tag{2.27a}\\
& =R^{d-1} \int d^{d} x \int_{-\infty}^{0} \frac{d \eta}{(-\eta)^{d+1}}\left[\eta^{2}\left(\frac{1}{2} \dot{\phi}^{2}-\frac{1}{2}(\nabla \phi)^{2}\right)-\frac{1}{2} R^{2} m^{2} \phi^{2}\right] \tag{2.27~b}
\end{align*}
$$

where we define $\dot{\phi} \equiv \partial \phi / \partial \eta .{ }^{9}$ The Euler-Lagrange equation of motion for the field $\phi$ reads

$$
\begin{equation*}
\eta^{2} \ddot{\phi}(\vec{x}, \eta)-\eta(d-1) \dot{\phi}(\vec{x}, \eta)+\left(m^{2} R^{2}-\eta^{2} \partial_{x}^{2}\right) \phi(\vec{x}, \eta)=0 \tag{2.28}
\end{equation*}
$$

Introducing Fourier modes

$$
\begin{equation*}
\phi(x, \eta)=\frac{1}{R^{(d-1) / 2}} \int \frac{d^{d} k}{(2 \pi)^{d}} e^{i k \cdot x} \phi(k, \eta) \tag{2.29}
\end{equation*}
$$

the equation of motion reads

$$
\begin{equation*}
\eta^{2} \ddot{\phi}(\vec{k}, \eta)-\eta(d-1) \dot{\phi}(\vec{k}, \eta)+\left(\Delta(d-\Delta)+k^{2} \eta^{2}\right) \phi(\vec{k}, \eta)=0 \tag{2.30}
\end{equation*}
$$

using the notation

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta(d-\Delta)=m^{2} R^{2} \tag{2.31}
\end{equation*}
$$

for future convenience.
As we will see later, $\Delta$ can be interpreted as a scaling dimension once the limit $\eta \rightarrow 0$ is taken. Depending on the value of $m^{2} R^{2}$, the dimension $\Delta$ can either be real or complex. Let us discuss these cases separately. If $0 \leq m^{2} R^{2}<d^{2} / 4$, then $\Delta$ takes values in the range $(0, d)$, which is the $\ell=0$ complementary series. On the other hand, if $m^{2} R^{2} \geq d^{2} / 4$ then $\Delta$ takes complex values: $\Delta=\frac{d}{2}+i \nu$ with $\nu \in \mathbb{R}$. This is exactly the $\ell=0$ principal series. Remark that the label $\nu$ is only determined up to a sign. For a discussion of the $m^{2}<0$ case, we refer to [38].

To proceed, we note that the solutions to the equation of motion can be written as Hankel functions. The exact mode decomposition reads

$$
\begin{equation*}
\phi(\eta, k)=f_{k}(\eta) a_{k}^{\dagger}+\bar{f}_{k}(\eta) a_{-k} \tag{2.32}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $a_{k}$ and $a_{k}^{\dagger}$ obey canonical commutation relations

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left[a_{\vec{k}}, a_{\vec{k}^{\prime}}^{\dagger}\right]=(2 \pi)^{d} \delta^{d}\left(\vec{k}-\vec{k}^{\prime}\right) \tag{2.33}
\end{equation*}
$$

[^6]and $f_{k}, \bar{f}_{k}$ are solutions to (2.30). As a second order differential equation, eq. (2.30) has two solutions: Hankel functions of the first and second kind. It turns out that by looking at early times $\eta \rightarrow-\infty$ and requiring the absence of the states with negative energy, one of the solutions is not allowed - for instance, look at our detailed discussion of the wave function of a generic QFT in section 3.1 or [39, section 7.2]. One then finds that the solutions are
\[

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{k}(\eta)=(-\eta)^{d / 2} h_{i \nu}(|k| \eta), \quad \bar{f}_{k}(\eta)=(-\eta)^{d / 2} \bar{h}_{i \nu}(|k| \eta) \tag{2.34a}
\end{equation*}
$$

\]

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
h_{i \nu}(z):=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2} e^{\pi \nu / 2} H_{i \nu}^{(2)}(-z), \quad \bar{h}_{i \nu}(z):=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2} e^{-\pi \nu / 2} H_{i \nu}^{(1)}(-z) . \tag{2.34b}
\end{equation*}
$$

In particular, notice that $h_{i \nu}$ and $\bar{h}_{i \nu}$ are invariant under $\nu \mapsto-\nu$, which is expected since only the product $\Delta(d-\Delta)=d^{2} / 4+\nu^{2}$ is physical. Note that the normalization of the mode functions is chosen so that they obey

$$
\begin{equation*}
f_{k}(\eta) \frac{d}{d \eta} \bar{f}_{k}(\eta)-\bar{f}_{k}(\eta) \frac{d}{d \eta} f_{k}(\eta)=-i(-\eta)^{(d-1)} \tag{2.35a}
\end{equation*}
$$

from which it follows that $\phi$ and its conjugate $\Pi$ satisfy canonical commutation relations:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left[\phi(\eta, x), \Pi\left(\eta, x^{\prime}\right)\right]=i \delta^{(d)}\left(x-x^{\prime}\right), \quad \Pi(\eta, x)=\frac{\delta S}{\delta \dot{\phi}}=(-R / \eta)^{d-1} \dot{\phi}(\eta, x) . \tag{2.35b}
\end{equation*}
$$

At early times $\eta \rightarrow-\infty$, the field $\phi(\eta, x)$ behaves similarly to a massless scalar field in $(d+1)$-dimensional flat space:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\phi(\eta, x) \underset{\eta \rightarrow-\infty}{\sim}(-\eta / R)^{(d-1) / 2} \int \frac{d^{d} k}{(2 \pi)^{d} \sqrt{2|k|}}\left[e^{i k \cdot x+i \eta|k|+i \pi / 4} a_{k}^{\dagger}+\text { h.c. }\right] \tag{2.36}
\end{equation*}
$$

The factor $-\eta / R$ is exactly the Weyl factor corresponding to the metric (2.7). This result can for instance be understood from the equation of motion (2.30), since at early times both the damping term $\dot{\phi}$ and the mass term proportional to $\Delta(d-\Delta)$ become irrelevant. Finally, we define the Bunch-Davies vacuum $|\Omega\rangle$ to be the state annihilated by all $a_{k}$, so that correlators at $\eta \rightarrow-\infty$ are similar to ordinary Minkowski correlators.

### 2.4.1 The Hilbert space of free theory

Analogously to the quantization of a scalar field in flat space, the Hilbert state of the scalar theory in dS is a Fock space consisting of a zero-particle vacuum state $|\Omega\rangle$, single-particle states $a_{k}^{\dagger}|\Omega\rangle$ and multi-particle states $a_{k_{1}}^{\dagger} \cdots a_{k_{n}}^{\dagger}|\Omega\rangle$. It will be instructive to study the properties of single-particle states, which we will denote by

$$
\begin{equation*}
|\Delta, k\rangle:=a_{k}^{\dagger}|\Omega\rangle . \tag{2.37}
\end{equation*}
$$

These states inherit a normalization from (2.33), namely

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\langle\Delta, k \mid \Delta, k^{\prime}\right\rangle=(2 \pi)^{d} \delta^{d}\left(k-k^{\prime}\right) . \tag{2.38}
\end{equation*}
$$

We claim that the $|\Delta, k\rangle$ form an irreducible representation of the $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$ algebra. In order to obtain the transformation properties of the states in question, let us define wave functions

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Phi_{k}(\eta, x \mid \Delta):=R^{(d-1) / 2}\langle\Omega| \phi(\eta, x)|\Delta, k\rangle=e^{-i \vec{k} \cdot \vec{x}}(-\eta)^{d / 2} h_{i \nu}(|k| \eta) \tag{2.39}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the explicit expression on the r.h.s. was obtained using (2.32), and we set $\Delta=\frac{d}{2}+i \nu$. We will use the expression (2.39) to show how the states $|\Delta, k\rangle$ form a representation of $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$.

To start, notice that the vacuum state $|\Omega\rangle$ is annihilated by all generators. Moreover, since $\phi(\eta, x)$ is a local operator, it transforms under infinitesimal transformations as in (2.14). From the above facts, we deduce for example that

$$
\begin{align*}
-i k_{\mu} \Phi_{k}(\eta, x \mid \Delta) & =\partial_{\mu} \Phi_{k}(\eta, x \mid \Delta)  \tag{2.40a}\\
& =\langle\Omega|\left[P_{\mu}, \phi(\eta, x)\right]|\Delta, k\rangle  \tag{2.40b}\\
& =0-\langle\Omega| \phi(\eta, x) P_{\mu}|\Delta, k\rangle \tag{2.40c}
\end{align*}
$$

hence it follows that

$$
\begin{equation*}
P_{\mu}|\Delta, k\rangle=i k_{\mu}|\Delta, k\rangle \tag{2.41a}
\end{equation*}
$$

For the other generators, we find that similarly

$$
\begin{align*}
D|\Delta, k\rangle & =-\left[k \cdot \partial+\frac{d}{2}\right]|\Delta, k\rangle  \tag{2.41~b}\\
K_{\mu}|\Delta, k\rangle & =i\left[k_{\mu} \partial^{2}-2(k \cdot \partial) \partial_{\mu}-d \partial_{\mu}+\left(\Delta-\frac{d}{2}\right)^{2} \frac{k_{\mu}}{|k|^{2}}\right]|\Delta, k\rangle  \tag{2.41c}\\
M_{\mu \nu}|\Delta, k\rangle & =\left[k_{\nu} \partial_{\mu}-k_{\mu} \partial_{\nu}\right]|\Delta, k\rangle \tag{2.41~d}
\end{align*}
$$

where all derivatives act in $k$-space, that is to say $\partial_{\mu}=\partial / \partial k^{\mu}$. The derivation of the identities (2.41) is tedious but straightforward. We perform these calculations in full detail in appendix $B$.

It is easy to check that the commutators of (2.41) are consistent with the conformal algebra (2.12). Moreover, the Casimir (2.16) evaluates to

$$
\begin{equation*}
C|\Delta, k\rangle=\Delta(\Delta-d)|\Delta, k\rangle \tag{2.42}
\end{equation*}
$$

The action (2.41) is exactly the $\ell=0$ representation of $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$ from section 2.2. Multiparticle states can also be organized in representations of $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$. If $m^{2}$ is sufficiently large, then the single-particle state $|\Delta, k\rangle$ is in the principal series, because $\Delta=\frac{d}{2}+i \nu$ for some $\nu \in \mathbb{R}$. In $d \geq 2$ dimensions, two-particle states are then a superposition of other principal series states $\left[\frac{d}{2}+i \nu^{\prime}, \ell\right]$ with $\nu^{\prime} \in \mathbb{R}$ and $\ell=0,1,2, \ldots[17]$. For $d=1$, we expect that the Hilbert space of the theory also contains states in the discrete series, having integer $\Delta$. This observation will be important in section 5 when we set up the bootstrap for QFT in $\mathrm{dS}_{2}$.

### 2.5 Non-perturbative QFT in de Sitter

### 2.5.1 Hilbert space

In a general QFT, we expect that the Hilbert space falls into irreducible representations of the isometry group of its spacetime, plus any additional global symmetries of the theory in question. For a QFT on $\mathrm{dS}_{d+1}$, we therefore expect that all states form representations of $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$, like the single-particle states $|\Delta, k\rangle$ from section 2.4. In this section, will argue that after taking spin into account, the representation (2.41) is essentially unique up to a choice of $\Delta$. To prove this, let us write a generic state as $|\Delta, k\rangle_{A}$, where $A$ is an abstract $\mathrm{SO}(d)$ index. Since the anti-hermitian momentum generators $P_{\mu}$ commute, we can diagonalize them

$$
\begin{equation*}
P_{\mu}|\Delta, k\rangle_{A}=i k_{\mu}|\Delta, k\rangle_{A} \tag{2.43}
\end{equation*}
$$

as in (2.41). Next, let us briefly introduce some notation to describe spinning states $|\Delta, k\rangle_{A}$ where $A$ is an abstract $\mathrm{SO}(d)$ index. Rotations act on such a state as

$$
\begin{equation*}
M_{\mu \nu}|\Delta, k\rangle_{A}=\left(k_{\nu} \partial_{\mu}-k_{\mu} \partial_{\nu}+\Sigma_{\mu \nu}\right)|\Delta, k\rangle_{A} \tag{2.44}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\Sigma_{\mu \nu}=-\Sigma_{\nu \mu}$ acts on the $A$ indices and obeys the same commutation relations as $M_{\mu \nu}$. In the present paper, we will only deal with states that transform as traceless symmetric tensors of $\operatorname{spin} \ell$. It will be convenient to use an index-free notation as follows:

$$
\begin{equation*}
|\Delta, k, z\rangle:=|\Delta, k\rangle_{\mu_{1} \cdots \mu_{\ell}} z^{\mu_{1}} \cdots z^{\mu_{\ell}} \tag{2.45}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the indices $\mu_{1}, \ldots, \mu_{\ell}$ run over $1, \ldots, d$. The tensor properties of the above state imply that

$$
\begin{equation*}
z^{\mu} \frac{\partial}{\partial z^{\mu}}|\Delta, k, z\rangle=\ell|\Delta, k, z\rangle \quad \text { and } \quad \frac{\partial}{\partial z^{\mu}} \frac{\partial}{\partial z_{\mu}}|\Delta, k, z\rangle=0 . \tag{2.46}
\end{equation*}
$$

The spin operator $\Sigma_{\mu \nu}$ now acts as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Sigma_{\mu \nu}|\Delta, k, z\rangle=\left(z_{\nu} \frac{\partial}{\partial z^{\mu}}-z_{\mu} \frac{\partial}{\partial z^{\nu}}\right)|\Delta, k, z\rangle \tag{2.47}
\end{equation*}
$$

such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
-\frac{1}{2} \Sigma_{\mu \nu} \Sigma^{\mu \nu}|\Delta, k, z\rangle=\ell(\ell+d-2)|\Delta, k, z\rangle \tag{2.48}
\end{equation*}
$$

which recovers the usual $\mathrm{SO}(d)$ Casimir eigenvalue of a spin- $\ell$ representation. From equations (2.43) and (2.44), the action of the other generators is fixed up to a single parameter. For instance, the generator $D$ should act as a scalar that assigns appropriate weights to $k^{\mu}$ and $\partial / \partial k^{\mu}$ because $\left[D, P_{\mu}\right]=P_{\mu}$. Hence $D$ should be of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
D|\Delta, k\rangle_{A}=-(k \cdot \partial+\beta)|\Delta, k\rangle_{A} \tag{2.49}
\end{equation*}
$$

with some constant $\beta$ to be determined. Likewise, we can write down a completely general ansatz for $K_{\mu}$ which transforms as a vector and is built out of $k^{\mu}, \partial / \partial k^{\mu}$ and $\Sigma_{\mu \nu}$. By
imposing that $\left[D, K_{\mu}\right]$ and $\left[K_{\mu}, P_{\nu}\right]$ close as in (2.12), and that $\left[K_{\mu}, K_{\nu}\right]=0$, we find that $K_{\mu}$ is fixed to

$$
\begin{align*}
& K_{\mu}|\Delta, k\rangle_{A}= \\
& \quad i\left[k_{\mu} \partial^{2}-2(k \cdot \partial) \partial_{\mu}-d \partial_{\mu}+\left(\Delta-\frac{d}{2}\right)^{2} \frac{k_{\mu}}{|k|^{2}}-2 \Sigma_{\mu \nu}\left(\partial^{\nu} \pm\left(\Delta-\frac{d}{2}\right) \frac{k^{\nu}}{|k|^{2}}\right)\right]|\Delta, k\rangle_{A} \tag{2.50}
\end{align*}
$$

where $\Delta$ is now an arbitrary parameter. The requirement that $\left[K_{\mu}, P_{\nu}\right]$ reproduces the commutation relation (2.12) fixes $\beta=d / 2$ in (2.49). The equations (2.44), (2.43), (2.49) and (2.50) thus form the most general consistent representation of $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$ that diagonalize $P_{\mu}$. In addition, it is easy to see that the state $|\Delta, k\rangle_{A}$ will have conformal Casimir eigenvalue $\Delta(\Delta-d)-\frac{1}{2} \Sigma_{\mu \nu}^{2}$, which for a spin- $\ell$ representation becomes $\Delta(\Delta-d)+\ell(\ell+d-2)$.

Notice that in (2.50) the action of $K_{\mu}$ is only determined up to a choice of sign, at least for spinning states where $\Sigma_{\mu \nu} \neq 0$ : both sign choices respect the conformal algebra and lead to the same Casimir eigenvalue. Changing the sign is equivalent to redefining $\Delta \mapsto d-\Delta$. In what follows, we will choose the + sign for definiteness.

Finally, the ground state $|\Omega\rangle$ of any QFT in dS must be annihilated by all of the symmetry generators, and as such it transforms as a trivial representation of dimension $\Delta=0, \ell=0$ and $k_{\mu}=0$.

### 2.5.2 Representations in position space

Although the above representations look complicated, we can show that they take a more familiar form after introducing a specific Fourier-like transformation. To wit, define a new family of states as ${ }^{10}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
|\Delta, x\rangle_{A}:=\int \frac{d^{d} k}{(2 \pi)^{d}} e^{i k \cdot x}|k|^{\Delta-d / 2}|\Delta, k\rangle_{A} \tag{2.51}
\end{equation*}
$$

where a factor of $|k|^{\Delta-d / 2}$ has been introduced for future convenience. We will argue that the state $|\Delta, x\rangle_{A}$ transforms just like a primary operator of dimension $\Delta$ in flat-space CFT. As a first hint, one readily computes that for a scalar state

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\langle\Delta, x \mid \Delta, x^{\prime}\right\rangle=\int \frac{d^{d} k}{(2 \pi)^{d}} e^{i k \cdot\left(x-x^{\prime}\right)}|k|^{\Delta+\bar{\Delta}-d} \tag{2.52}
\end{equation*}
$$

provided that the $k$-space state $|\Delta, k\rangle$ is normalized such that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\langle\Delta, k \mid \Delta, k^{\prime}\right\rangle=(2 \pi)^{d} \delta^{d}\left(k-k^{\prime}\right) . \tag{2.53}
\end{equation*}
$$

There are now two possibilities: if $\Delta$ is real (i.e. when $\Delta$ is in the complementary series), then $\bar{\Delta}=\Delta$. On the other hand, if $\Delta$ is in the principal series then $\bar{\Delta}=d-\Delta$. We conclude that

$$
\left\langle\Delta, x \mid \Delta, x^{\prime}\right\rangle= \begin{cases}\delta^{d}\left(x-x^{\prime}\right) & \Delta \in d / 2+i \mathbb{R}  \tag{2.54}\\ c_{\Delta} /\left|x-x^{\prime}\right|^{2 \Delta} & \Delta \in \mathbb{R}\end{cases}
$$

[^7]for some computable coefficient $c_{\Delta} \cdot{ }^{11}$ For real $\Delta$ this is the form of a two-point function in flat-space CFT, but when $\Delta$ is in the principal series the states $|\Delta, x\rangle_{A}$ have a delta function normalization.

Let us make the above statement precise by computing the action of the $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$ generators. On a state of the form (2.51), $P_{\mu}$ acts as

$$
\begin{equation*}
P_{\mu}|\Delta, x\rangle_{A}=\int d^{d} k e^{i k \cdot x}|k|^{\Delta-d / 2}\left(i k_{\mu}\right)|\Delta, k\rangle_{A}=\frac{\partial}{\partial x^{\mu}}|\Delta, x\rangle_{A} \tag{2.55a}
\end{equation*}
$$

and likewise

$$
\begin{align*}
D|\Delta, x\rangle_{A} & =(x \cdot \partial+\Delta)|\Delta, x\rangle_{A}  \tag{2.55b}\\
M_{\mu \nu}|\Delta, x\rangle_{A} & =\left(x_{\nu} \partial_{\mu}-x_{\mu} \partial_{\nu}+\Sigma_{\mu \nu}\right)|\Delta, x\rangle_{A}  \tag{2.55c}\\
K_{\mu}|\Delta, x\rangle_{A} & =\left(2 x_{\mu}(x \cdot \partial)-x^{2} \partial_{\mu}+2 \Delta x_{\mu}-2 \Sigma_{\mu \nu} x^{\nu}\right)|\Delta, x\rangle_{A} \tag{2.55d}
\end{align*}
$$

where all derivatives act on $x$. We spell out the derivation for the case of the scalar states in appendix B . These formulas are exactly identical to those obtained by applying a fictitious CFT operator $\mathcal{O}_{A}^{(\Delta)}(x)$ of dimension $\Delta$ to the Bunch-Davies vacuum. From a practical point of view, this implies that any $n$-point amplitude

$$
\begin{equation*}
\langle\Omega| \phi\left(\eta_{1}, x_{1}\right) \cdots \phi\left(\eta_{n}, x_{n}\right)|\Delta, x\rangle_{A} \tag{2.56a}
\end{equation*}
$$

has the exact same $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$ transformation properties as an $(n+1)$-point vacuum expectation value with an insertion of an operator $\mathcal{O}_{A}^{(\Delta)}(x)$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
\langle\Omega| \phi\left(\eta_{1}, x_{1}\right) \cdots \phi\left(\eta_{n}, x_{n}\right) \mathcal{O}_{A}^{(\Delta)}(x)|\Omega\rangle . \tag{2.56b}
\end{equation*}
$$

For future reference, we remark that from (2.54) it follows that the resolution of the identity operator inside an irrep can then be written as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta \in \frac{d}{2}+i \mathbb{R}: \quad \int d^{d} x|\Delta, x\rangle_{A}^{A}\langle\Delta, x| \tag{2.57}
\end{equation*}
$$

that after summing over all the irreps leads to:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbb{1}=|\Omega\rangle\langle\Omega|+\sum_{A} \int_{\frac{d}{2}-i \infty}^{\frac{d}{2}+i \infty} \frac{d \Delta}{2 \pi i N_{x}(\Delta, \ell)} \int d^{d} x|\Delta, x\rangle_{A}{ }^{A}\langle\Delta, x|+\text { other irreps } \tag{2.58}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the sum over $A$ formally stands for the sum over $\mathrm{SO}(d)$ representations, which for our case of traceless symmetric representation will be simply a sum over spin $\ell$. Here we did not explicitly spell out contributions from the irreps other than principal series as it will not be apparent in our discussion for scalar operators in the next sections. $N_{x}(\Delta, \ell)$ is a positive normalization and we do not need its explicit expression. The subscript $x$ stands for the normalization in position space. There is a similar formula in momentum space with a positive normalization $N_{k}(\Delta, \ell)$ that we mention here for completeness and future convenience:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbb{1}=|\Omega\rangle\langle\Omega|+\sum_{A} \int \frac{d \Delta}{2 \pi i} \frac{1}{N_{k}(\Delta, \ell)} \int \frac{d^{d} k}{(2 \pi)^{d}}|\Delta, k\rangle_{A}^{A}\langle\Delta, k|+\text { other irreps } . \tag{2.59}
\end{equation*}
$$

[^8]
### 2.5.3 Conformal Field Theory in de Sitter

It is instructive to consider the case of a CFT on a de Sitter background. Given that the de Sitter metric (2.7) is conformally flat, we can immediately write

$$
\begin{equation*}
\phi(\eta, x)=(-\eta / R)^{\Delta_{\phi}} \phi_{\text {flat }}(\eta, x), \tag{2.60}
\end{equation*}
$$

where we assumed that $\phi$ is a primary scalar operator of the bulk CFT and we denoted by $\phi_{\text {flat }}(\eta, x)$ the same operator in flat Minkowski space with metric $d s^{2}=-d \eta^{2}+d x^{2}$. The OPE (2.22) then follows from expanding $\phi_{\text {flat }}(\eta, x)$ around the constant timeslice $\eta=0$. Clearly, in this case, the primary boundary operators $\mathcal{O}_{\alpha}$ are nothing but time derivatives of $\phi_{\text {flat }}$. Thus a conformal primary of dimension $\Delta_{\phi}$ gives rise to a family of boundary operators with dimensions $\Delta_{\alpha}=\Delta_{\phi}+p$ with $p=0,1,2, \ldots$.

This construction is useful because it gives us an infinite set of data to test any bootstrap approach to QFT in de Sitter. In particular, any CFT correlation function with all operators inserted on a constant timeslice in Minkowski (or Euclidean) space can be interpreted as a correlation function of operators on the future boundary of de Sitter spacetime.

As mentioned above, the metric of de Sitter space (2.5) is a Weyl transformation of a part of the Minkowski cylinder. It is instructive to understand how a unitary conformal highest-weight representation on the Minkowski cylinder decomposes into irreps of the dS isometry group. For this purpose it is useful to think of the CFT living on the lightcone

$$
\begin{equation*}
-\left(X^{-1}\right)^{2}-\left(X^{0}\right)^{2}+\left(X^{1}\right)^{2}+\ldots\left(X^{d+1}\right)^{2}=0 \tag{2.61}
\end{equation*}
$$

of the embedding space $\mathbb{R}^{d, 2}$. Then $\mathrm{dS}_{d+1}$ is the section defined by $X^{-1}=R$ - compare with (2.1) - and the Minkowski cylinder is the universal cover of the section defined by $\left(X^{-1}\right)^{2}+\left(X^{0}\right)^{2}=R^{2}$. The de Sitter isometry group $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$ can immediately be identified as the subgroup of $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,2)$ that leaves the coordinate $X^{-1}$ invariant.

In appendix D , we focus on the $d=1$ case and build unitary irreps of $\mathrm{SO}(2,1)$ inside the usual conformal family of $\operatorname{SO}(2,2)$ labeled by the primary state $|\tilde{\Delta}, \ell\rangle$ of dimension $\tilde{\Delta}$ and spin $\ell$. We show that there are principal series irreps with $\Delta=\frac{1}{2}+i \nu$ for all $\nu \in \mathbb{R}$ and $|\ell|$ discrete series irreps as long as $|\ell| \geq 1$. We also found a complementary series irrep if $\tilde{\Delta}<\frac{1}{2}$. We leave for the future the instructive exercise of extending this analysis to general spacetime dimension.

## 3 Bulk two-point function

In this section, we compute the two-point function (3.1) using the Hilbert space framework from section 2.5 and in particular the resolution of identity in (2.59). This will lead to an expression for the two-point function in terms of a spectral integral with definite positivity properties, also known as the Källén-Lehmann decomposition. After that, we relate the correlator (3.1) to its counterpart on sphere $S^{d+1}$ and its decomposition in terms of spherical harmonics. After employing a Watson-Sommerfeld transformation, this leads to an explicit formula, the so-called inversion formula, expressing the Källén-Lehmann spectral density
in terms of an integral over the discontinuity of the two-point function. Finally, we analyze the Källén-Lehmann decomposition in several examples.

Consider the two-point function of two scalar operators. Due to the translation and rotation invariance of dS , this correlation function should be of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
\langle\Omega| \phi_{1}(\eta, x) \phi_{2}\left(\eta^{\prime}, x^{\prime}\right)|\Omega\rangle=G_{12}(\xi) \tag{3.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where we define

$$
\begin{equation*}
\xi=\frac{4 R^{2}}{\left(X-X^{\prime}\right)^{2}}=\frac{2}{1-\sigma}=\frac{4 \eta \eta^{\prime}}{-\left(\eta-\eta^{\prime}\right)^{2}+\left|\vec{x}-\vec{x}^{\prime}\right|^{2}} \tag{3.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

as another representation of the only $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$ invariant that can be built out of two bulk points: $\sigma=X . X^{\prime}$. We used the conformal coordinates defined in (2.6) for definiteness. Using $\xi$ instead of $\sigma$ is for later convenience. The invariant $\xi$ is positive $(\xi>0)$ when $X, X^{\prime}$ are spacelike separated, negative $(\xi<0)$ when they are timelike separated and $\xi$ diverges when $X, X^{\prime}$ are lightlike separated. As such an $i \epsilon$ prescription is required to define (3.1) properly when $\xi<0$.

Free scalar two-point function. To start, we can consider the two-point function of a free scalar field. The Wightman propagator is defined as the solution of the Klein-Gordon equation [4, 40]

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(\nabla^{2}-m^{2}\right)\left\langle\phi(\eta, x) \phi\left(\eta^{\prime}, x^{\prime}\right)\right\rangle_{\mathrm{f}}=0 \tag{3.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\nabla^{2}$ is the Laplace-Beltrami operator on $\mathrm{dS}_{d+1} .{ }^{12}$ The appropriately normalized solution to (3.3) reads

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\langle\phi(\eta, x) \phi\left(\eta^{\prime}, x^{\prime}\right)\right\rangle_{\mathrm{f}}=\frac{1}{R^{d-1}} G_{\mathrm{f}}(\xi ; \nu), \tag{3.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
G_{\mathrm{f}}(\xi ; \nu):=\frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{d}{2}+i \nu\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{d}{2}-i \nu\right)}{(4 \pi)^{\frac{d+1}{2}} \Gamma\left(\frac{d+1}{2}\right)}{ }_{2} F_{1}\left(\frac{d}{2}+i \nu, \frac{d}{2}-i \nu ; \frac{d+1}{2} ; 1-\frac{1}{\xi}\right) \tag{3.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

writing $m^{2} R^{2}=(d / 2)^{2}+\nu^{2}$ as before. The subscript " f " stands for free theory. This solution is regular as $\xi \rightarrow 1$, which corresponds to spacelike separated points in dS. The normalization is fixed by matching the singular behavior as $\xi \rightarrow \infty$ with the flat space propagator. One may also derive this by Fourier transforming the two-point function to momentum space using (2.32). For future reference, we note the Fourier decomposition in question:

$$
\begin{equation*}
G_{\mathrm{f}}(\xi ; \nu)=\frac{\left(\eta \eta^{\prime}\right)^{d / 2}}{R^{d-1}} \int \frac{d^{d} k}{(2 \pi)^{d}} e^{-i k \cdot\left(x-x^{\prime}\right)} \bar{h}_{i \nu}(|k| \eta) h_{i \nu}\left(|k| \eta^{\prime}\right) . \tag{3.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

From now on we will set $R=1$ unless otherwise noted. At this point, we notice that the Wightman correlator gives rise to a specific $i \epsilon$ prescription: properly speaking

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\langle\phi(\eta, x) \phi\left(\eta^{\prime}, x^{\prime}\right)\right\rangle_{\mathrm{f}}=G_{\mathrm{f}}(\tilde{\xi} ; \nu), \quad \tilde{\xi}=\frac{4 \eta \eta^{\prime}}{-\left(\eta-\eta^{\prime}-i \epsilon\right)^{2}+\left|x-x^{\prime}\right|^{2}} . \tag{3.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

See for instance [8, 41]. In what follows we will not distinguish $\xi$ and $\tilde{\xi}$ unless mentioned otherwise.

[^9]
### 3.1 Källén-Lehmann decomposition

Let us now turn to the analysis of a generic two-point function of identical operators, $\langle\Omega| \phi(\eta, x) \phi\left(\eta^{\prime}, x^{\prime}\right)|\Omega\rangle$. We will assume that $\phi(\eta, x)$ is a Hermitian operator, although much of the argument holds as well for a generic two-point function $\left\langle\phi_{i}(\eta, x) \phi_{j}\left(\eta^{\prime}, x^{\prime}\right)\right\rangle$ of different scalar operators. We can analyze the $\langle\Omega| \phi(\eta, x) \phi\left(\eta^{\prime}, x^{\prime}\right)|\Omega\rangle$ correlator by inserting a resolution of the identity (2.59):

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathbb{1}=|\Omega\rangle\langle\Omega|+\sum_{\ell} \int \frac{d \Delta}{2 \pi i} \frac{1}{N(\Delta, \ell)} \int \frac{d^{d} k}{(2 \pi)^{d}}|\Delta, k\rangle_{\mu_{1} \ldots \mu_{\ell}}^{\mu_{1} \ldots \mu_{\ell}}\langle\Delta, k|+\ldots \tag{3.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

writing ... for states with $\mathrm{SO}(d)$ representations other than traceless symmetric tensors. In the above formula, we allow for an arbitrary normalization factor $N(\Delta, \ell)>0$, depending on the normalization of the states $|\Delta, k\rangle_{\mu_{1} \ldots \mu_{\ell}}$ (which cannot depend on $k_{\mu}$ ). We also dropped the subscript $k$ compare to (2.59) to avoid clutter. Of course, there might be several irreps with the same quantum numbers $\{\Delta, \ell\}$, in which case an additional label $\alpha$ is needed to distinguish such states. We will not explicitly write such a label, but it is straightforward to adapt our analysis to this degenerate situation. In (3.8), we assume that only states in the principal series contribute, so the $\Delta$-integral runs from $d / 2-i \infty$ to $d / 2+i \infty$. This assumption seems to be correct in general; in specific examples we will briefly revisit this assumption. For a more complete discussion, we refer to section 2.2. Moreover, when we find an inversion formula, based on completeness of Gegenbauer functions in the sphere, we basically prove the completeness of principal series as far as the inversion formula is convergent.

After inserting the resolution of the identity (3.8) in the two-point function, one finds

$$
\begin{align*}
& \langle\Omega| \phi(\eta, x) \phi\left(\eta^{\prime}, x^{\prime}\right)|\Omega\rangle=\langle\Omega| \phi(\eta, x)|\Omega\rangle\langle\Omega| \phi\left(\eta^{\prime}, x^{\prime}\right)|\Omega\rangle \\
& \quad+\sum_{\ell} \int \frac{d \Delta}{2 \pi i} \frac{1}{N(\Delta, \ell)} \int \frac{d^{d} k}{(2 \pi)^{d}}\langle\Omega| \phi(\eta, x)|\Delta, k\rangle_{\mu_{1} \ldots \mu_{\ell}}^{\mu_{1} \ldots \mu_{\ell}}\langle\Delta, k| \phi\left(\eta^{\prime}, x^{\prime}\right)|\Omega\rangle \tag{3.9}
\end{align*}
$$

First of all, remark that the one-point functions $\langle\Omega| \phi\left(\eta^{\prime}, x^{\prime}\right)|\Omega\rangle$ do not depend on the coordinates $\eta$ and $x^{\mu}$ because $|\Omega\rangle$ is $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$ invariant. Hence we can replace the second term with the constant $\langle\phi\rangle^{2}:=\langle\Omega| \phi|\Omega\rangle^{2}$. From now on we consider theories with zero vacuum expectation value:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\langle\phi\rangle^{2}=0 \tag{3.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

Moving to the second term of (3.9), one can show that matrix elements of the form $\langle\Omega| \phi(\eta, x)|\Delta, k\rangle_{\mu_{1} \cdots \mu_{\ell}}$ with $\ell \geq 1$ vanish. This can be proven either by using an explicit computation or by working in embedding space. Therefore, only states with $\ell=0$ contribute, and the contribution of such a state is fixed by $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$ symmetry up to two constants. Using an $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$ symmetry argument, one can show that the most general form of the amplitude with the $\ell=0$ state is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\langle\Omega| \phi(\eta, x)|\Delta, k\rangle=e^{-i k \cdot x}(-\eta)^{d / 2}\left[c_{\phi}(i \nu) \bar{h}_{i \nu}(\eta|k|)+c_{\phi}^{\sharp}(i \nu) h_{i \nu}(\eta|k|)\right] \tag{3.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

for two undetermined coefficients $c_{\phi}(i \nu), c_{\phi}^{\sharp}(i \nu) \in \mathbb{C}$ and $\Delta=\frac{d}{2}+i \nu$. We will now argue that $c_{\phi}^{\sharp}(i \nu)$ has to vanish in any unitary QFT. For this argument, consider the early-time limit $\eta \rightarrow-\infty$, where dS can be compared to flat space. Using the asymptotics of the Hankel functions, the matrix element behaves in this limit as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\langle\Omega| \phi(\eta, x)|\Delta, k\rangle \underset{\eta \rightarrow-\infty}{\sim} \frac{e^{-i k \cdot x}(-\eta)^{(d-1) / 2}}{\sqrt{2 \omega(k)}}\left[c_{\phi}(i \nu) e^{-i \eta \omega(k)-i \pi / 4}+c_{\phi}^{\sharp}(i \nu) e^{i \eta \omega(k)+i \pi / 4}\right] \tag{3.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $\omega(k):=|k|$ and two important phases $\pm i \eta \omega(k)$. The formula (3.12) is reminiscent of flat-space QFT, where operators evolve in time as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\phi(t, x)=e^{i H t} \phi(0, x) e^{-i H t} \tag{3.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

Moreover, according to the Wightman axioms, the state $\phi(0, x)|\Omega\rangle$ can only have support inside the positive future lightcone. Consequently, if $|E, k\rangle$ is a state that diagonalizes $H$ and $P_{\mu}$, we must have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\text { flat space: } \quad\langle\Omega| \phi(t, x)|E, k\rangle \propto \Theta(E) e^{-i k \cdot x} e^{-i E t} \tag{3.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

up to some constant that depends on the local operator $\phi$. We thus interpret the second term in (3.12) as originating from a state of negative energy, which would violate the Wightman axioms. Consequently, we have to require that $c_{\phi}^{\sharp}(i \nu)=0$ for all $\nu$.

We are now ready to compute the $k$-integral in (3.9). Since $\phi$ is a hermitian operator, it follows that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\langle\Delta, k| \phi\left(\eta^{\prime}, x^{\prime}\right)|\Omega\rangle=\langle\Omega| \phi\left(\eta^{\prime}, x^{\prime}\right)|\Delta, k\rangle^{*}=c_{\phi}(i \nu)^{*} e^{i k \cdot x^{\prime}}\left(-\eta^{\prime}\right)^{d / 2} h_{i \nu}\left(\eta^{\prime}|k|\right) \tag{3.15}
\end{equation*}
$$

using the properties of the Hankel functions under complex conjugation. By performing the $k$-integral in (3.9) that boils down to the Fourier transformation of the product of two Hankel functions in (3.6), we conclude that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\langle\Omega| \phi(\eta, x) \phi\left(\eta^{\prime}, x^{\prime}\right)|\Omega\rangle=\int_{\mathbb{R}} \frac{d \nu}{2 \pi} \rho_{\phi}\left(\frac{d}{2}+i \nu\right) G_{\mathrm{f}}(\xi ; \nu) \tag{3.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

with

$$
\begin{equation*}
\rho_{\phi}\left(\frac{d}{2}+i \nu\right):=\frac{\left|c_{\phi}(i \nu)\right|^{2}}{N\left(\frac{d}{2}+i \nu, 0\right)} \geq 0 . \tag{3.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

This is the desired Källén-Lehmann decomposition which applies to any two-point function of bulk scalar operators. It is clear that similar Källén-Lehmann decompositions exist for all possible time-orderings.

In passing, let us comment on the apparent absence of states in the complementary series of $\operatorname{SO}(d+1,1)$, having $0 \leq \Delta \leq d$, or even discrete series states. We did not explicitly include such states in the resolution of the identity (3.9). One can nevertheless accommodate for complementary series states in (3.16), by modifying the contour and integrating over small imaginary values of $\nu$. This is equivalent to looking for a pole crossing after analytical continuation off of the principal series.

Finally, we want to mention that (3.16) is not a novel result. Versions of the KällénLehmann decomposition have already appeared in the literature, using different derivations and levels of mathematical rigor. An early reference to the Källén-Lehmann decomposition in dS appeared in [42], and later works using such a representation can be found in [38, 41, 43-50].

### 3.2 Late-time limit and boundary OPE

Starting from the Källén-Lehmann representation (3.16), let us consider the late-time behavior of the correlator $\left\langle\phi(\eta, x) \phi\left(\eta^{\prime}, x^{\prime}\right)\right\rangle$ in the limit $\eta, \eta^{\prime} \rightarrow 0^{-}$at fixed $x, x^{\prime}$. At the level of the invariant $\xi$ from (3.2), this corresponds to the limit $\xi \rightarrow 0^{+}$. Also notice that for sufficiently small $\eta$ and $\eta^{\prime}$ the two insertions are spacelike separated, so there are no subtleties regarding $i \epsilon$ prescriptions.

Let us rewrite $G_{\mathrm{f}}(\xi ; \nu)$ in (3.5) in terms of a function $\psi_{\nu}(\xi)$ and its shadow ( $\nu \mapsto-\nu$ or $\Delta \mapsto d-\Delta)$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
G_{\mathrm{f}}(\xi ; \nu)=\frac{\mathrm{g}\left(\frac{d}{2}+i \nu\right) \psi_{\frac{d}{2}+i \nu}(\xi)+(\nu \mapsto-\nu)}{2} \tag{3.18a}
\end{equation*}
$$

with

$$
\mathrm{g}(\Delta)=\frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{d}{2}-\Delta\right) \Gamma(\Delta)}{2^{2 \Delta+1} \pi^{d / 2+1}} \quad \text { and } \quad \psi_{\Delta}(\xi)=\xi^{\Delta}{ }_{2} F_{1}\left(\left.\begin{array}{c}
\Delta, \Delta-\frac{1}{2}(d-1)  \tag{3.18b}\\
2 \Delta-d+1
\end{array} \right\rvert\, \xi\right) .
$$

The representation (3.18) is convenient to study the $\xi \rightarrow 0$ limit of the correlator because when $\xi$ is small the hypergeometric function simplifies and we can replace it with the leading term $\psi_{\Delta}(\xi) \approx \xi^{\Delta}$.

We would now like to perform the Källén-Lehmann integral (3.16) by deforming the contour. As it stands, we can interpret the contour in (3.16) as running upwards in the complex $\Delta$ plane, along the vertical line $\Re(\Delta)=d / 2$. We would like to close the contour to the right by adding an arc at infinity and picking up any possible poles. As a first step, we therefore write

$$
\begin{equation*}
\langle\Omega| \phi(\eta, x) \phi\left(\eta^{\prime}, x^{\prime}\right)|\Omega\rangle=\int_{\frac{d}{2}-i \infty}^{\frac{d}{2}+i \infty} \frac{d \Delta}{2 \pi i} \rho_{\phi}(\Delta) \mathrm{g}(\Delta) \psi_{\Delta}(\xi), \tag{3.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

exploiting the shadow symmetry of the representation (3.18) to drop one of the terms. We claim that for sufficiently small $\xi$, the integration contour in (3.19) can be deformed by closing the contour to the right. To prove this, we first notice that for sufficiently small $\xi>0$, the function $\psi_{\Delta}(\xi)$ falls off for large real $\Delta$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
0<\xi \ll 1: \quad \psi_{\Delta}(\xi) \underset{\Delta \rightarrow \infty}{\sim} w(\xi)^{\Delta}, \quad w(\xi)=\frac{4 \xi}{(1+\sqrt{1-\xi})^{2}} \tag{3.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

and for the limit in question $0 \leq w(\xi) \approx \xi \ll 1$, so the special function $\psi_{\Delta}(\xi)$ indeed decays exponentially fast on the right half-plane. This statement does not hold for the shadow function $\psi_{d-\Delta}(\xi)$. Next, let us investigate the function $\mathrm{g}(\Delta)$. On the real line, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{g}(\Delta) \underset{\Delta \rightarrow \infty}{\sim} \frac{1}{2 \pi^{d / 2}} \cdot \frac{\Delta^{d / 2-1}}{4^{\Delta} \sin \left(\pi\left(\frac{d}{2}-\Delta\right)\right)} \tag{3.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

up to a $\Delta$-independent coefficient. It follows that $g(\Delta)$ has single poles at $\Delta=\frac{d}{2}+\mathbb{N}$. Away from the real axis, the function $g(\Delta)$ decays rapidly.

Finally, we need to make some assumptions about the behavior of the distribution $\rho_{\phi}(\Delta)$ : (i) Originally $\rho_{\phi}(\Delta)$ is only defined on the axis $\Re(\Delta)=d / 2$, but we assume that it can be analytically continued away from this axis. (ii) $\rho_{\phi}(\Delta)$ does not grow too fast at infinity. This is not a strong condition as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathrm{g}(\Delta) w(\Delta) \underset{\Delta \rightarrow \infty}{\sim} \frac{1}{2 \pi^{d / 2}} \cdot \frac{\Delta^{d / 2-1} \xi^{\Delta}}{4^{\Delta} \sin \left(\pi\left(\frac{d}{2}-\Delta\right)\right)} \tag{3.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

for small $\xi$. (iii) We assume that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\rho_{\phi}(d / 2)=0 \tag{3.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

in order to avoid picking up the pole at $\Delta=d / 2$ coming from $\mathrm{g}(\Delta)$. The assumption (3.23) seems to be satisfied in all known examples, cf. later in this section. However, this assumption can be relaxed by explicitly adding the residue of the possible pole at $\Delta=d / 2$. (iv) We assume that $\rho_{\phi}$ is meromorphic, with single poles $\Delta_{*}$ on the right half-plane:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\rho_{\phi}(\Delta) \underset{\Delta \rightarrow \Delta_{*}}{\sim} \frac{\operatorname{Res} \rho_{\phi}\left(\Delta_{*}\right)}{\Delta-\Delta_{*}}, \quad \Re\left(\Delta_{*}\right)>d / 2 . \tag{3.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

Considering these assumptions now, we may deform the contour. By Cauchy's theorem, the $\langle\phi \phi\rangle$ correlator will pick up two series of poles: one family coming from the function $\mathrm{g}(\Delta)$ at $\Delta=\frac{d}{2}+\{1,2,3, \ldots\}$, and a second family of poles coming from the spectral density $\rho_{\phi}$. Bringing everything together, we have ${ }^{13}$

$$
\begin{align*}
\langle\Omega| \phi(\eta, x) \phi\left(\eta^{\prime}, x^{\prime}\right)|\Omega\rangle= & -\sum_{\Delta_{*}} \operatorname{Res} \rho_{\phi}\left(\Delta_{*}\right) \mathrm{g}\left(\Delta_{*}\right) \psi_{\Delta_{*}}(\xi) \\
& +\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{n} \Gamma\left(\frac{d}{2}+n\right)}{2^{d+1+2 n} \pi^{d / 2} n!} \rho_{\phi}\left(\frac{d}{2}+n\right) \psi_{\frac{d}{2}+n}(\xi) . \tag{3.25}
\end{align*}
$$

In particular in the late-time limit, setting $\eta=\eta^{\prime}$ for convenience:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\langle\Omega| \phi(\eta, x) \phi\left(\eta, x^{\prime}\right)|\Omega\rangle \underset{\eta \rightarrow 0^{-}}{\sim}-\sum_{\Delta_{*}} \operatorname{Res} \rho_{\phi}\left(\Delta_{*}\right) \mathrm{g}\left(\Delta_{*}\right)\left(\frac{-2 \eta}{\left|x-x^{\prime}\right|}\right)^{2 \Delta_{*}} \tag{3.26}
\end{equation*}
$$

omitting terms that are subleading as $\eta \rightarrow 0 .{ }^{14}$ Here we did not write the contributions from residues of $\mathrm{g}\left(\Delta_{*}\right)$. We will come back to that shortly at the end of this section. From (3.26) it is clear that the leading late-time behavior of the $\langle\phi \phi\rangle$ correlator comes from poles in $\rho_{\phi}(\Delta)$ with the smallest real part, or to be precise the smallest $\Re\left(\Delta_{*}-\frac{d}{2}\right)>0$. In addition, if $\rho_{\phi}\left(\frac{d}{2}+n\right) \neq 0$ then there are terms that scale as $(-\eta)^{d+2 n}$ with $n \geq 1$.

[^10]
### 3.2.1 Boundary OPE

We may now derive the result above from the OPE (2.22). This bulk-boundary OPE is not necessarily convergent, but we can still try to reproduce the late-time behavior of the $\left\langle\phi(\eta, x) \phi\left(\eta, x^{\prime}\right)\right\rangle$ correlator. The two-point function of conformal operators can only be non-vanishing if they have the same scaling dimension: ${ }^{15}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{\alpha}(x) \mathcal{O}_{\alpha^{\prime}}(y)\right\rangle=\frac{\delta_{\alpha \alpha^{\prime}}}{|x-y|^{2 \Delta_{\alpha}}} \tag{3.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

which still holds when $\Delta_{\alpha}$ is a complex number. The double sum over boundary operators; therefore, collapses to a single sum, hence

$$
\begin{equation*}
\langle\Omega| \phi(\eta, x) \phi\left(\eta^{\prime}, x^{\prime}\right)|\Omega\rangle \sim \sum_{\alpha}\left(b_{\phi \alpha}\right)^{2}\left(\eta \eta^{\prime}\right)^{\Delta_{\alpha}} \mathcal{D}_{\alpha}\left(\eta \partial_{x}\right) \mathcal{D}_{\alpha}\left(\eta^{\prime} \partial_{x^{\prime}}\right) \frac{1}{\left|x-x^{\prime}\right|^{2 \Delta_{\alpha}}} \tag{3.28a}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{D}_{\alpha}\left(\eta \partial_{x}\right)={ }_{0} F_{1}\left(\Delta_{\alpha}-d / 2+1, \frac{1}{4} \eta^{2} \partial_{x}^{2}\right)=1+\mathrm{O}\left(\eta^{2} \partial_{x}^{2}\right) \tag{3.28b}
\end{equation*}
$$

As before, we are interested in the limit $\eta, \eta^{\prime} \rightarrow 0^{-}$. Hence we can approximate the differential operator $\mathcal{D}_{\alpha}$ by its leading term, which leads to the asymptotic behavior

$$
\begin{equation*}
\langle\Omega| \phi(\eta, x) \phi\left(\eta, x^{\prime}\right)|\Omega\rangle \underset{\eta \rightarrow 0^{-}}{\sim} \sum_{\alpha}\left(b_{\phi \alpha}\right)^{2}\left(\frac{-\eta}{\left|x-x^{\prime}\right|}\right)^{2 \Delta_{\alpha}} \tag{3.29}
\end{equation*}
$$

For this expansion to match (3.26), we require first of all that the poles $\Delta_{*}$ equal the boundary operator spectrum $\left\{\Delta_{\alpha}\right\}$ exactly. Moreover, the residues of $\rho_{\phi}$ are related to the $b_{\phi \alpha}$ according to the dictionary

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(b_{\phi \alpha}\right)^{2}=-4^{\Delta_{\alpha}} \mathrm{g}\left(\Delta_{\alpha}\right) \operatorname{Res} \rho_{\phi}\left(\Delta_{\alpha}\right) \tag{3.30}
\end{equation*}
$$

This result should not be surprising. After all, the special functions $\psi_{\Delta}(\xi)$ appearing in (3.25) are nothing but boundary conformal blocks [35] in $d+1$ dimensions. To wit, the spectral integral and its counterpart (3.25) appeared before in the BCFT context in a slightly different form [51].

Notice that neither $b_{\phi \alpha}$ nor Res $\rho_{\phi}\left(\Delta_{\alpha}\right)$ is required to be real-valued: in a generic QFT in dS they are complex-valued. Nevertheless, the hermiticity of $\phi$ implies that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\rho_{\phi}(\Delta)^{*}=\rho_{\phi}\left(\Delta^{*}\right) \tag{3.31}
\end{equation*}
$$

hence the residue of a pole at $\Delta_{\alpha}$ and its complex conjugate $\Delta_{\alpha}^{*}$ are necessarily related via complex conjugation.

Finally, the terms scaling as $\xi^{d / 2+n}$ with $n=1,2,3, \ldots$ in (3.25) and (3.26) cannot be reproduced from the bulk-boundary OPE (2.22). It is therefore natural to assume that generically ${ }^{16}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\rho_{\phi}\left(\frac{d}{2}+n\right)=0 \quad \text { for all } \quad n=0,1,2, \ldots \tag{3.32a}
\end{equation*}
$$

[^11]We do not have a proof of this fact, beyond the fact that in all known examples

$$
\begin{equation*}
\rho_{\phi}\left(\frac{d}{2}+i \nu\right) \propto \nu \sinh (\pi \nu)=\frac{\pi}{\Gamma\left(\Delta-\frac{d}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{d}{2}-\Delta\right)} \tag{3.32b}
\end{equation*}
$$

which indeed vanishes at $\Delta=d / 2+\mathbb{N}$. Likely this phenomenon has a group-theoretical explanation. In the literature, it is common to write spectral integrals with a Plancherel measure, schematically $1 /(2 \pi i) \sum_{\ell} \int d \Delta \mathfrak{P}(\Delta, \ell)$ - see for instance [17, eq. (8.7)] or [52, eq. (74)] and [19]. This measure is not physical: from our point of view, it amounts to a simple redefinition of $\rho_{\phi}(\Delta) \mapsto \rho_{\phi}(\Delta) / \mathfrak{P}(\Delta, 0)$ which does not affect observables. Nevertheless, the analytic structure of $\rho_{\phi}(\Delta)$ is affected by this rescaling, and indeed the $\ell=0$ Plancherel measure $\mathfrak{P}(\Delta, 0)$ contains a factor $\nu \sinh (\pi \nu)$ which furnishes the desired zeroes (3.32a).

### 3.3 Analytic continuation from $S^{d+1}$

As discussed in section 2.3, the dS correlation functions, and in particular two-point functions, can be defined by the analytic continuation of correlation functions on the sphere $S^{d+1}$. In what follows, we use this fact to find a formula for the spectral density of a generic scalar field theory in dS as an integral over the discontinuity of the two-point function.

Let us therefore consider the two-point function $\left\langle\phi(X) \phi\left(X^{\prime}\right)\right\rangle_{S^{d+1}}$ of a hermitian operator $\phi(X)$ on the sphere, where we parametrize $S^{d+1}$ by embedding space coordinates $X^{A} \in \mathbb{R}^{d+2}$ obeying $X \cdot X=R^{2}$. Such a two-point function can only depend on the invariant

$$
\begin{equation*}
x:=\frac{X \cdot X^{\prime}}{R^{2}}, \quad-1 \leq x \leq 1 \tag{3.33}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $x=1$ (resp. $x=-1$ ) corresponds to identical (resp. antipodal) insertions. Consequently we write

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\langle\phi(X) \phi\left(X^{\prime}\right)\right\rangle_{S^{d+1}}=\widehat{G}(x) \tag{3.34}
\end{equation*}
$$

for some function $\widehat{G}(x)$ which is not determined by symmetries. This correlator maps to the dS two-point function from eq. (3.1) via

$$
\begin{equation*}
\xi=\frac{2}{1-x}, \quad \text { or } \quad \widehat{G}(x)=G\left(\xi=\frac{2}{1-x}\right) . \tag{3.35}
\end{equation*}
$$

From now on we will use this formula to identify both correlators, and write $G(x)$ instead of $\widehat{G}(x)$ to avoid clutter.

It is well-known that any function of the invariant $x$ can be decomposed in terms of $\mathrm{SO}(d+2)$ Gegenbauer polynomials:

$$
\begin{equation*}
G(x)=\sum_{J=0}^{\infty} a_{J} C_{J}^{\frac{d}{2}}(x) \tag{3.36}
\end{equation*}
$$

for some coefficients $a_{J}$ that depend on the $\langle\phi \phi\rangle$ correlator in question. The Gegenbauers form an orthogonal basis with respect to the norm

$$
\begin{equation*}
\|f\|^{2}:=\int_{-1}^{1} d x\left(1-x^{2}\right)^{(d-1) / 2}|f(x)|^{2} . \tag{3.37}
\end{equation*}
$$

Most physical correlators are not square-integrable with respect to the measure (3.37) due to singularities near $x=1$. To be precise, for a correlator $G$ to be square integrable, we need that ${ }^{17}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
G(\xi) \underset{\xi \rightarrow \infty}{\sim} \xi^{\gamma} \quad \text { and } \quad G(\xi) \underset{\xi \rightarrow 1^{+}}{\sim} 1 /(\xi-1)^{\gamma} \quad \text { with } \quad \gamma<(d+1) / 4 . \tag{3.38}
\end{equation*}
$$

The Gegenbauer polynomials obey

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\|C_{J}^{\frac{d}{2}}\right\|^{2}=1 / \kappa_{J}, \quad \kappa_{J}:=\frac{2^{d-1} J!\left(J+\frac{d}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{d}{2}\right)^{2}}{\pi \Gamma(d+J)} \tag{3.39}
\end{equation*}
$$

and in particular it follows that the coefficients $a_{J}$ can be recovered using orthogonality of Gegenbauer polynomials in (A.5) as

$$
\begin{equation*}
a_{J}=\kappa_{J} \int_{-1}^{1} d x\left(1-x^{2}\right)^{(d-1) / 2} C_{J}^{\frac{d}{2}}(x) G(x) \tag{3.40}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $J=0,1,2, \ldots$.
Let us print a formula for the $a_{J}$ in a specific case, taking $\phi$ to be a free massive scalar, so $G(x)$ is the function $G_{\mathrm{f}}(\xi ; \nu)$ from eq. (3.4). The correlator in question is not squareintegrable in $d \geq 3$ dimensions: indeed the correlator grows as $G_{\mathrm{f}}(\xi ; \nu) \sim \xi^{(d-1) / 2}$, so in $d \geq 3$ dimensions it does not represent a square-integrable function on $S^{d+1}$. Nevertheless one can compute the cofficients $a_{J}$ using the inversion formula (3.40), for instance by analytically continuing in $d$. This computation was carried out in [47], yielding

$$
\begin{equation*}
a_{J}=\frac{1}{R^{d-1}} \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{d}{2}\right)}{4 \pi^{\frac{d}{2}+1}} \frac{2 J+d}{J(J+d)+m^{2} R^{2}} . \tag{3.41}
\end{equation*}
$$

We will shortly revisit the formula (3.41) from a different point of view in (3.56).
In eq. (3.40), we presented a formula to invert the expansion (3.36), expressing $a_{J}$ as an integral over the correlator $G(x)$. The inversion formula (3.40) applies to integer $J$. In appendix C, we obtain an alternative inversion formula that applies to complex values of $J$. This inversion formula reads

$$
a_{J}=\frac{1}{2 \pi i} \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{d}{2}\right) \Gamma(J+1)}{\Gamma\left(J+\frac{d}{2}\right) 2^{J}} \int_{1}^{\infty} d x \frac{(x+1)^{\frac{d}{2}-\frac{1}{2}}}{(x-1)^{J+\frac{d}{2}+\frac{1}{2}}} 2_{1} F_{1}\left[\left.\begin{array}{c}
J+d, J+\frac{d}{2}+\frac{1}{2}  \tag{3.42}\\
2 J+d+1
\end{array} \right\rvert\, \frac{2}{1-x}\right] \operatorname{Disc}[G(x)]
$$

where the discontinuity $\operatorname{Disc}[G(x)]$ is defined as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Disc}[f(x)]:=f(x+i \epsilon)-f(x-i \epsilon) . \tag{3.43}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since the r.h.s. of (3.42) is an analytic function of $J$, the above identity extends $a_{J}$ to an analytic function of $J$ on the complex plane.

[^12]Let us briefly discuss the convergence of the integral in (3.42). Suppose that near $x=1$ and $x=\infty$ the discontinuity of $G(x)$ behaves as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Disc} G(x) \underset{x \rightarrow 1}{\sim} \frac{1}{(x-1)^{\delta}} \quad \text { and } \quad \operatorname{Disc} G(x) \underset{x \rightarrow \infty}{\sim} x^{\varepsilon} \tag{3.44}
\end{equation*}
$$

for some exponents $\delta, \varepsilon$. Then convergence requires that $\delta<1$ and $\Re(J)>\varepsilon$, as follows from analyzing the $x \rightarrow 1, \infty$ asymptotics of the ${ }_{2} F_{1}$ hypergeometric appearing in (3.42). Whenever $\Re(J) \leq \varepsilon$, the function $a_{J}$ can have singularities in the complex $J$-plane. Also notice that the integrand involves the correlator $G(x)$ analytically continued beyond the Euclidean region $-1 \leq x \leq 1$. In fact, $x \geq 1$ maps to $\xi<0$, which describes timelike separated points in de Sitter. In practice; however, one can calculate $a_{J}$ for a two-point functions with $\delta \geq 1$ by means of analytical continuation from the convergent region, see e.g. (3.4). In what follows, we will rederive the Källén-Lehmann decomposition using the above inversion formula.

### 3.3.1 Recovering the spectral density

In order to derive the desired decomposition (3.16), let us turn our attention to the original expansion (3.36). The two-point function is a sum over non-negative integers:

$$
\begin{equation*}
G(x)=\sum_{J=0}^{\infty} g_{J}(x), \quad g_{J}(x):=a_{J} C_{J}^{\frac{d}{2}}(x) \tag{3.45}
\end{equation*}
$$

Suppose that we can extend $g_{J}(x)$ to a function $\tilde{g}_{J}(x)$ which is analytic in $J$ and coincides with $g_{J}(x)$ at integers: $\tilde{g}_{J}(x)=g_{J}(x)$ at $J=0,1,2, \ldots$ Moreover, we imagine that we are given a kernel $K(J)$ that is meromorphic, having poles at the non-negative integers with unit residue. We can then replace the sum (3.45) by the following integral:

$$
\begin{equation*}
G(x)=\oint_{c_{0}} \frac{d J}{2 \pi i} K(J) \tilde{g}_{J}(x) \tag{3.46}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the contour $c_{0}$ consists of small circles around the non-negative integers, passed in the counterclockwise sense. Such a contour is illustrated in figure 2. If we in addition assume that the product $K(J) \tilde{g}_{J}(x)$ decays sufficiently fast at large $|J|$, one can deform the contour to an integral over a line with fixed real part, e.g. $c_{2}$ in figure 2 . The act of expressing a discrete sum as contour integral in the complex plane is known as a WatsonSommerfeld transformation, see for instance [47].

The discussion so far was general and did not involve details about the decomposition (3.36) of the $\langle\phi \phi\rangle$ correlator. At this point, we will use some properties of the Gegenbauer polynomials, and we will propose an explicit kernel $K(J)$ as well as an analytic extension $\tilde{g}_{J}(x)$ of $g_{J}(x)$, to wit

$$
\begin{equation*}
K(J):=\frac{\pi e^{i \pi J}}{\sin (\pi J)} \quad \text { and } \quad \tilde{g}_{J}(x):=e^{-i \pi J} a_{J} C_{J}^{\frac{d}{2}}(-x) \tag{3.47}
\end{equation*}
$$

cf. [47, eqs. (20) and (21)]. For $J \notin \mathbb{N}$, the functions $C_{J}^{\frac{d}{2}}(-x)$ are so-called Gegenbauer functions, which can be expressed as hypergeometric functions, cf. equation (A.4). The



Figure 2. Illustration of contour integrals of Watson-Sommerfeld transformation. Left: sum over non-negative integers as a set of contour integrals around the integers (3.46). Right: deforming the contour to a line integral with constant real part.
choice of writing the function in terms of $-x$ will be apparent soon in (3.51). For integer $J$, the Gegenbauer functions reduce to the Gegenbauer polynomials that we have encountered so far, up to a sign:

$$
\begin{equation*}
J \in \mathbb{N}: \quad C_{J}^{\frac{d}{2}}(-x)=(-1)^{J} C_{J}^{\frac{d}{2}}(x) \quad \Rightarrow \quad \tilde{g}_{J}(x)=g_{J}(x) \tag{3.48}
\end{equation*}
$$

as required. Moreover, it is easy to check that $K(J)$ from (3.47) has poles at integer $J$ with unit residue.

To see that we are able to deform the contour, let us comment on the large- $J$ behavior of the integrand in (3.46). In appendix C.3, we show that the leading contribution at large $J$ of (3.42) is dominated by the $x \rightarrow 1$ part of the integral. For a two-point function with a power-law singularity at $x=1$

$$
\begin{equation*}
G(x) \underset{x \rightarrow 1}{\sim} \frac{1}{(1-x)^{\delta}}, \tag{3.49a}
\end{equation*}
$$

the large- $J$ behaviour of $a_{J}$ is given by ${ }^{18}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{J \rightarrow \infty} a_{J} \sim \frac{1}{|J|^{d-2 \delta}} \tag{3.49b}
\end{equation*}
$$

up to a $J$-independent constant. We are now ready to analyze the product $K(J) \tilde{g}_{J}(x)$ at large $J$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
K(J) \tilde{g}_{J}(x) \approx \frac{e^{-\arccos (x)|\operatorname{Im}(J)|}}{|J|^{d / 2-2 \delta+1}} \tag{3.50}
\end{equation*}
$$

so away from the real axis, the function decreases exponentially, provided that $x$ is in the Euclidean region $(-1,1)$. For sufficiently small $\delta$ the function decays as a power law along the real axis as well. It is therefore possible to deform the contour $c_{0}$ to $c_{2}$, as in figure 2 .

[^13]At this point, let us go back to the expression of the free theory two-point function in eq. (3.4). The formula in question is valid both for $S^{d+1}$ and $\mathrm{dS}_{d+1}$ - as long as the insertions are spacelike separated, otherwise an $i \epsilon$ prescription is required. Given the definition of the Gegenbauer functions (A.4) and (3.33), one can rewrite the propagator as

$$
\begin{equation*}
G_{\mathrm{f}}(\xi ; \nu)=\frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{d}{2}\right)}{4 \pi^{\frac{d}{2}} \sin (\pi \Delta)} C_{-\Delta}^{\frac{d}{2}}(-x), \quad \Delta=\frac{d}{2}+i \nu . \tag{3.51}
\end{equation*}
$$

using the invariant $\xi$ instead of $x$ for convenience from (3.35). Identifying $-J$ with $\Delta$, we can therefore recast eq. (3.46) as an integral of $a_{-\Delta}$ running over the principal series spectrum $\Re(\Delta)=d / 2$, to wit

$$
\begin{equation*}
G(\xi)=\int_{\frac{d}{2}-i \infty}^{\frac{d}{2}+i \infty} \frac{d \Delta}{2 \pi i} \frac{4 \pi^{\frac{d}{2}+1}}{\Gamma\left(\frac{d}{2}\right)} a_{-\Delta} G_{\mathrm{f}}(\xi ; \nu), \tag{3.52}
\end{equation*}
$$

Note that the minus sign $a_{J} \mapsto a_{-\Delta}$ has changed the orientation of the $c_{2}$ contour. Of course, we recognize the above equation (3.52) as the Källén-Lehmann decomposition (3.16), after identifying

$$
\begin{equation*}
\rho_{\phi}\left(\frac{d}{2}+i \nu\right)=\frac{2 \pi^{\frac{d}{2}+1}}{\Gamma\left(\frac{d}{2}\right)} \lim _{\epsilon \rightarrow 0^{+}}\left(a_{i \nu-\frac{d}{2}+\epsilon}+a_{-i \nu-\frac{d}{2}+\epsilon}\right) \tag{3.53}
\end{equation*}
$$

where we used the symmetry of the free propagator $G_{\mathrm{f}}(\xi ; \nu)=G_{\mathrm{f}}(\xi ;-\nu)$ to replace $a_{-\Delta}=$ $a_{-i \nu-\frac{d}{2}}$ in (3.52) by the shadow symmetric combination. We also kept the $\epsilon$ regulator that is important if $a_{J}$ has singularities on the line $\Re(J)=-\frac{d}{2}$ as depicted in figure 2 . In case of no singularity on $\Re(\Delta)=d / 2$, one can use the hypergeometric identities (A.8) and (A.9) to rewrite (3.53) as

$$
\rho_{\phi}(\Delta)=\beta(\Delta) \int_{1}^{\infty} d x_{2} F_{1}\left[\left.\begin{array}{c}
1-\Delta, 1-d+\Delta  \tag{3.54}\\
\frac{3-d}{2}
\end{array} \right\rvert\, \frac{1-x}{2}\right] \operatorname{Disc}[G(x)]
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
\beta(\Delta)=\frac{-i(4 \pi)^{(d+1) / 2}}{\Gamma\left(\frac{3-d}{2}\right)} \frac{\Gamma(1-\Delta) \Gamma(1-d+\Delta)}{\Gamma\left(\Delta-\frac{d}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{d}{2}-\Delta\right)} \tag{3.55}
\end{equation*}
$$

writing $\Delta=d / 2+i \nu$. This is the promised inversion formula for spectral density. Let us remind you that the integration is over timelike separation $x=X \cdot X^{\prime}>1$ which corresponds to the timelike separated points in dS . So we expected a discontinuity in the two-point function in this region. We will use this formula in section 3.4 to find for instance the spectral density for a two-point function of a scalar operator of a bulk CFT.

The derivation in section 3.1 was based on symmetry properties of the dS Hilbert space alone which the positivity of $\rho_{\phi}\left(\frac{d}{2}+i \nu\right)$ at real values of $\nu$ is manifest there. The present derivation was based on the analytic continuation of correlators from $S^{d+1}$ to $\mathrm{dS}_{d+1}$ which leads to an explicit formula for $\rho_{\phi}(\Delta)$ at complex values $\Delta$ but does not show a positivity manifestly.

Note that we assumed that the complimentary series are not apparent here; however, contour $c_{2}$ in figure 2 can be extended (to the dashed line) to take the complimentary series into account. As is discussed in section 2.2, the complimentary series can be seen as an analytic continuation of the principal series that will appear as pole crossings over the solid line $c_{2}$ in figure 2 . In section (3.4) we will see that this precisely happens for a range of dimensions of operators in a bulk CFT.

### 3.4 Examples

In the final part of this section, we will consider the Källén-Lehmann decomposition in two different settings. First, we will consider the $\langle\phi \phi\rangle$ and $\left\langle\phi^{2} \phi^{2}\right\rangle$ correlator in the theory of a free massive scalar $\phi$, followed by the analysis of a generic conformally invariant two-point function of scalar operators in dS bulk.

### 3.4.1 Massive free boson: $\langle\phi \phi\rangle$

As a first example, consider the correlator $\langle\phi \phi\rangle=G_{\mathrm{f}}$ where $\phi$ is a free massive field in the bulk with mass $m$. Let us write $\Delta_{\phi}\left(d-\Delta_{\phi}\right)=m^{2} R^{2}$ and set $\Delta_{\phi}=\frac{d}{2}+i \mu$ in order to avoid overloading the labels $\Delta$ and $\nu$. There are two possible ways to obtain the distribution $a_{-\Delta}$ for complex values of $\Delta$. On the one hand, in eq. (3.41), a formula for $a_{J}$ at integer $J$ was presented, and the formula at hand can be analytically continued simply by replacing $J \mapsto-\Delta$. Alternatively, one can explicitly perform the integral (3.42), as is done in appendix C.2. Regardless of the chosen method, the result reads

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{4 \pi^{\frac{d}{2}+1}}{\Gamma\left(\frac{d}{2}\right)} a_{-\Delta}=\frac{2 \Delta-d}{\Delta(d-\Delta)-m^{2} R^{2}}=-\frac{1}{\Delta-\Delta_{\phi}}-\frac{1}{\Delta-d+\Delta_{\phi}} . \tag{3.56}
\end{equation*}
$$

This has poles at $\Delta=\Delta_{\phi}$ and $\Delta=d-\Delta_{\phi}$, which fall exactly on the axis of integration $\Re(\Delta)=\frac{d}{2}$. Using the prescription (3.53), we find

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{1}{2 \pi} \rho_{\mathrm{f}}\left(\frac{d}{2}+i \nu\right)=\frac{\delta(\mu+\nu)+\delta(\mu-\nu)}{2} \tag{3.57}
\end{equation*}
$$

which reproduces the correct answer.
The formula (3.57) holds for heavy fields; some care must be taken for light fields, to be precise when $m^{2}<d^{2} / 4$. In this case, $\Delta_{\phi}$ becomes of the form $\Delta_{\phi}=d / 2+\mu$ with $0<$ $\mu<d / 2$. It follows immediately from (3.56) that the spectral density has two poles on the complementary series, located at $\Delta=d / 2 \pm \mu$. Complementary series contributions arise in other theories as well, see e.g. the final paragraph of section 3.4.3. These contributions can be taken into account by deforming the contour in (3.16) according to figure 2 (the dashed blue curve). Equivalently, by analytically continuing in $\Delta_{\phi}$ from the region that only principal series appear on Källén-Lehmann decomposition, such contributions appear through pole crossing from the integrand in (3.16). Whenever such complementary series contributions are present, the full Källén-Lehmann decomposition is of the following form

$$
\begin{equation*}
G(\xi)=\int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} \frac{d \nu}{2 \pi} \rho(d / 2+i \nu) G_{\mathrm{f}}(\xi ; \nu)+\sum_{j} \tilde{\rho}_{\mu_{j}} G_{\mathrm{f}}\left(\xi ; \nu=-i \mu_{j}\right) \tag{3.58}
\end{equation*}
$$

where all $\mu_{j}$ can be chosen to lie in the interval $[0, d / 2] .{ }^{19}$ The spectral decomposition (3.58) has (continuous) support on the principal series, as well as a number of complementary series contributions $\left\{\mu_{j}\right\}$. The case of the light massive scalar is an extreme example, since there $\rho(d / 2+i \nu)$ vanishes identically, and it has a single complementary series term at $\mu_{j}=\mu$ with $\tilde{\rho}_{\mu}=1$.

### 3.4.2 Massive free boson: $\left\langle\phi^{2} \phi^{2}\right\rangle$

Next, we can consider the two-point function of the (normal-ordered) operator $\phi_{1} \phi_{2}$ in the free theory with (decoupled) fields $\phi_{1}$ and $\phi_{2}$ whose dimensions are $\Delta_{1}=d / 2+i \mu_{1}$ and $\Delta_{2}=d / 2+i \mu_{2}$ respectively. By Wick's theorem ${ }^{20}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\langle\phi_{1} \phi_{2}(\eta, x) \phi_{1} \phi_{2}\left(\eta^{\prime}, x^{\prime}\right)\right\rangle=G_{\mathrm{f}}\left(\xi ; \mu_{1}\right) G_{\mathrm{f}}\left(\xi ; \mu_{2}\right) \tag{3.60}
\end{equation*}
$$

and as a matter of principle, the spectral density $\rho_{\phi_{1} \phi_{2}}(\Delta)$ can be obtained by applying the inversion formula to the r.h.s. of (3.60). For the moment let us assume that $\Delta_{\phi_{1}}$ and $\Delta_{\phi_{2}}$ belong to principal series. We will comment on the case of complementary series shortly. It turns out that $\rho_{\phi_{1} \phi_{2}}(\Delta)$ has already been computed through other means in ref. [38, eq. (3.25)]. The resulting formula is given by

$$
\begin{equation*}
\rho_{\phi_{1} \phi_{2}}(\Delta)=\frac{1}{2^{4} \pi^{\frac{d}{2}+2} \Gamma\left(\frac{d}{2}\right)} \frac{\nu \sinh (\pi \nu)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{d}{2}+i \nu\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{d}{2}-i \nu\right)} \prod_{ \pm \pm \pm} \Gamma\left(\frac{d}{4}+\frac{ \pm i \nu \pm i \mu_{1} \pm i \mu_{2}}{2}\right) \tag{3.61}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the last factor is a product of 8 gamma functions and $\Delta=d / 2+i \nu$ as before. It is easy to check that $\rho_{\phi_{1} \phi_{2}}$ is invariant under $\Delta \mapsto d-\Delta(\nu \mapsto-\nu)$ and also non negative for all $\mu_{1}, \mu_{2}, \nu \in \mathbb{R}$. Moreover, the correlator is apparently completely represented by the principal series: the contour in (3.16) does not need to be deformed to account for complementary series states.

At this point, we can analyze the spectrum of the late-time operators appearing on the bulk-boundary OPE of $\phi_{1} \phi_{2} \sim \sum_{\alpha} \mathcal{O}_{\alpha}$. On the right half plane, the density has four families of single poles:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta=\Delta_{1}+\Delta_{2}+2 \mathbb{N}, \quad \Delta=\tilde{\Delta}_{1}+\tilde{\Delta}_{2}+2 \mathbb{N}, \quad \Delta=\Delta_{1}+\tilde{\Delta}_{2}+2 \mathbb{N} \quad \text { and } \quad \Delta=\tilde{\Delta}_{1}+\Delta_{2}+2 \mathbb{N} \tag{3.62a}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\tilde{\Delta}_{i}=d-\Delta_{i}$ with $i=1,2$. Because of their dimensions, the corresponding operators $\mathcal{O}_{\alpha}(x)$ can be interpreted as scalar "double-trace" operators of the late-time CFT, schematically

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{O}_{1} \square^{n} \mathcal{O}_{2}, \quad \mathcal{O}_{1}^{\dagger} \square^{n} \mathcal{O}_{2}^{\dagger}, \quad \mathcal{O}_{1} \square^{n} \mathcal{O}_{2}^{\dagger}, \quad \text { and } \quad \mathcal{O}_{1}^{\dagger} \square^{n} \mathcal{O}_{2} \tag{3.62b}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\mathcal{O}_{i}$ and $\mathcal{O}_{i}^{\dagger}$ have dimension $\Delta_{i}=d / 2+i \mu_{i}$ resp. $d-\Delta_{i}=d / 2-i \mu_{i}$. Since the late-time conformal theory is a mean-field theory built out of the operators $\mathcal{O}_{i}$ and $\mathcal{O}_{i}^{\dagger}$,

[^14]this is exactly the expected result: there are no other $\mathrm{SO}(d)$ scalar operators built out of two operators in the conformal theory in question that one can write down. Of course, the bulk-to-boundary OPE coefficients $b_{\left[\phi_{1} \phi_{2}\right] k}$ can be obtained from (3.61) by computing residues.

In the case where $\Delta_{1}$ and $\Delta_{2}$ are both real and belong to the complementary series, one can repeat the above analysis by analytic continuation. Notice that (3.61) has poles at

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta=\Delta_{1}+\Delta_{2}-d-2 n \tag{3.63}
\end{equation*}
$$

for non-negative integers $n$. When one analytically continues $\Delta_{1}$ and $\Delta_{2}$ to the real line a pole crossing in integral of (3.16) can happen. More precisely, for $\frac{3 d}{2}<\Delta_{1}+\Delta_{2}<2 d$ one has to deform the contour to go around these poles. Similar to what was discussed above and in section 2.2 , one might interpret these poles as the complementary series contribution to (3.16). Similarly, when only one of $\Delta_{1}$ or $\Delta_{2}$ belongs to complementary series, equation (3.63) shows that there will be no pole crossing and no complementary series contribution to (3.16).

### 3.4.3 Bulk CFT correlator

As the second application of the Källén-Lehmann representation, we consider the correlation function of the following form:

$$
\begin{equation*}
G_{\delta}(x)=\frac{1}{(1-x)^{\delta}} \quad \text { i.e. } \quad G_{\delta}(\xi)=\frac{1}{2^{\delta}} \xi^{\delta} \tag{3.64}
\end{equation*}
$$

Such a correlator arises for instance when one constructs a bulk CFT in de Sitter: the correlator (3.64) corresponds to a scalar two-point function of an operator $\varphi$ of dimension $[\varphi]=\delta$. Unitarity requires that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\delta \geq \frac{d-1}{2}, \quad(\text { unitarity }) \tag{3.65}
\end{equation*}
$$

Note that $\delta=(d-1) / 2$ corresponds to a conformally coupled free boson. One can easily check that (3.5) boils down to (3.64) after requiring $\Delta_{\phi}=\delta=(d-1) / 2$ up to some normalization.

The spectral density $\rho_{\delta}(\Delta)$ for (3.64) can be computed in several ways, for instance using alpha space techniques [51]. Alternatively, it can be computed starting from the inversion formula (3.54), making use of the fact that

$$
\operatorname{Disc} G_{\delta}(x)=\frac{2 i \sin (\pi \delta)}{(x-1)^{\delta}}
$$

The integral appearing in the inversion formula can be computed exactly using (A.7) yielding to

$$
\begin{equation*}
\rho_{\delta}(\Delta)=\frac{2^{d+2-\delta} \pi^{(d+1) / 2}}{\Gamma(\delta) \Gamma\left(\delta-\frac{d}{2}+\frac{1}{2}\right)} \nu \sinh (\pi \nu) \Gamma(\delta-\Delta) \Gamma(\delta-d+\Delta) \tag{3.66}
\end{equation*}
$$

As before, the spectral density has support on the axis $\Re(\Delta)=d / 2$ and does not require separate contributions from states in the complementary series - except for $\delta<d / 2$ that
we will come back to it shortly. This appears to be specific to scalar two-point functions. For the two-point functions of spinning bulk operators in $\mathrm{dS}_{2}$, it seems possible to have contributions of discrete series states, as is discussed in appendix D.

The bulk-boundary OPE of the CFT operator $\varphi \sim \sum_{\alpha} \mathcal{O}_{\alpha}$ can be analyzed by closing the contour in (3.16) and picking up poles on the right half-plane. For the density in question (3.66), there is a single family of poles at

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta=\delta+\mathbb{N} \tag{3.67}
\end{equation*}
$$

An exception is given by the massless case $\delta=(d-1) / 2$, where only the term with $\Delta=\delta$ arises. This set of boundary operators is precisely what we expect from the discussion in 2.5.3.

Finally, some care must be taken when $(d-1) / 2<\delta<d / 2$. In that case, the first pole in (3.67) has $\Re\left(\Delta_{1}\right)=\Re(\delta)<d / 2$, so it is located left of the axis $\Re(\Delta)=d / 2$. To reproduce the full correlator $G(\xi)$, the contour in (3.16) must be deformed to include this pole, and to exclude its shadow. This leads to a Källén-Lehmann decomposition with a complementary series contribution having the form of eq. (3.58). There is then a single term at $\mu=d / 2-\delta>0$ with coefficient ${ }^{21}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tilde{\rho}_{d / 2-\delta}=-2 \operatorname{Res}\left[\rho_{\delta}(\Delta)\right]_{\Delta=\delta}=2^{\delta+2} \pi^{\frac{d}{2}} \sin (\pi(d / 2-\delta)) \frac{\Gamma(\delta+1-d / 2)}{\Gamma(\delta)} . \tag{3.68}
\end{equation*}
$$

This complementary series term is consistent with our analysis of the decomposition of an $\mathrm{SO}(2,2)$ conformal family into irreps of $\mathrm{SO}(2,1)$, in appendix D .

## 4 Boundary four-point function

The late-time expansion (2.22) defines boundary operators $\mathcal{O}_{\alpha}$. The action of the conformal generators on these boundary operators is like that of Euclidean conformal generators on primary operators. In particular, (2.13) shows that the late-time boundary operator $\mathcal{O}_{\alpha}(x)$ transforms as a primary operator with dimension $\Delta_{\alpha}$. The (infinite) set of correlation functions of the $\left\{\mathcal{O}_{\alpha}\right\}$ therefore defines a $d$-dimensional CFT on the $\eta=0$ timeslice. This CFT lacks some useful features of flat-space CFT, e.g. the state-operator correspondence and OPE convergence. Moreover, the late-time CFT does not have a stress-energy tensor $T_{\mu \nu}$. Nevertheless, one still can use the conformal symmetry on the boundary to find non-trivial constraints.

In this section, by writing the complete set of states introduced previously, we expand the four-point function of boundary operators in conformal partial waves and using unitarity, we find positivity properties of their coefficients. We analyze the corresponding partial wave expansion extensively in the case of the free massive field, and furthermore we explore the $\lambda \phi^{4}$ theory in $\mathrm{dS}_{d+1}$ to leading order in $\lambda$. Along the way, we show that unitarity suggests the existence of local terms in two-point functions.

[^15]
### 4.1 Partial wave expansion

A four-point function of boundary operators can be expressed in terms of conformal partial waves by adding a complete set of states (2.57)

$$
\begin{align*}
& \left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{2} \mathcal{O}_{3} \mathcal{O}_{4}\right\rangle=\langle\Omega| \mathcal{O}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{2}|\Omega\rangle\langle\Omega| \mathcal{O}_{3} \mathcal{O}_{4}|\Omega\rangle \\
& \quad+\sum_{\ell} \int_{\frac{d}{2}}^{\frac{d}{2}+i \infty} \frac{d \Delta}{2 \pi i} \frac{1}{N(\Delta, \ell)} \int d^{d} x\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{2} \mid \Delta, x\right\rangle_{\mu_{1} \ldots \mu_{\ell}}^{\mu_{1} \ldots \mu_{\ell}}\left\langle\Delta, x \mid \mathcal{O}_{3} \mathcal{O}_{4}\right\rangle \tag{4.1}
\end{align*}
$$

omitting the explicit $x_{i}$-dependence of the operators $\mathcal{O}_{i}\left(x_{i}\right)$ to avoid clutter. Once again we are assuming that the operators $\mathcal{O}_{i}$ are scalars, so only traceless symmetric tensor states are exchanged. We take only principal series states contribution to the decomposition of this four-point function; however, the complimentary series contribution can be recast by analytic continuation as discussed in 2.2. In the next section, we revisit this decomposition by reintroducing the discrete series that appear only in $d=1$ for scalar four-point functions. We shall often omit the vacuum symbol $|\Omega\rangle$ to avoid cluttering.

We now establish explicitly the crucial fact that the matrix elements $\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{2} \mid \Delta, x, z\right\rangle$ and $\left\langle\Delta, x, z \mid \mathcal{O}_{3} \mathcal{O}_{4}\right\rangle$ have the same structure as the three-point function $\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{2} \mathcal{O}(x)\right\rangle$ and $\left\langle\tilde{\mathcal{O}}(x) \mathcal{O}_{3} \mathcal{O}_{4}\right\rangle$, where $\mathcal{O}$ is a fictional operator of dimension $\Delta$ and $\tilde{\mathcal{O}}$ its shadow [53] of dimension $d-\Delta .{ }^{22}$ Here we used the index-free notation mentioned in (2.45). We stress that $\mathcal{O}$ and $\tilde{\mathcal{O}}$ are not physical operators: they are only used to label certain conformally covariant objects. This follows from the fact that the action of isometries on $|\Delta, x, z\rangle$ and $\mathcal{O}(x)|\Omega\rangle$ are the same. The action of a general conformal charge on a correlator is

$$
\begin{align*}
\left(\hat{Q}_{1}+\hat{Q}_{2}+\ldots+\hat{Q}_{n}\right)\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1} \cdots \mathcal{O}_{n}\right\rangle & =\sum_{i}\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1} \cdots\left[Q, \mathcal{O}_{i}\right] \cdots \mathcal{O}_{n}\right\rangle  \tag{4.2}\\
& =\left\langle Q \mathcal{O}_{1} \cdots \mathcal{O}_{n}\right\rangle-\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1} \cdots \mathcal{O}_{n} Q\right\rangle=0
\end{align*}
$$

in which $\hat{Q}_{i}$ is a differential operator acting on $x_{i}$, that is to say

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left[Q, \mathcal{O}_{i}\left(x_{i}\right)\right]=\hat{Q}_{i} \mathcal{O}_{i}\left(x_{i}\right) \tag{4.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

Similarly, we have

$$
\begin{align*}
\left(\hat{Q}_{1}+\hat{Q}_{2}+\hat{Q}_{\Delta}\right) & \left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{2} \mid \Delta, x, z\right\rangle \\
& =\left\langle\left[Q, \mathcal{O}_{1}\right] \mathcal{O}_{2} \mid \Delta, x, z\right\rangle+\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1}\left[Q, \mathcal{O}_{2}\right] \mid \Delta, x, z\right\rangle+\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{2} Q \mid \Delta, x, z\right\rangle  \tag{4.4}\\
& =\left\langle Q \mathcal{O}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{2} \mid \Delta, x, z\right\rangle=0
\end{align*}
$$

in which we used the result of the previous section to substitute the action of differential operator with the Hilbert space operator $Q$ on state $|\Delta, x, z\rangle$. This is exactly the same differential equation one finds for a three-point function. Therefore, $\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{2} \mid \Delta, x, z\right\rangle$ is proportional to the conformal three-point structure (4.6b) which is fixed by the conformal symmetry:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{2} \mid \Delta, x, z\right\rangle=\mathcal{F}_{12}(\Delta, \ell)\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{2} \mathcal{O}(x, z)\right\rangle \tag{4.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

[^16]where $\mathcal{F}$ is independent of position. Using the shorthand notation $\left|x_{i j}\right|=\left|x_{i}-x_{j}\right|$, the three-point structure is given by
\[

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1}\left(x_{1}\right) \mathcal{O}_{2}\left(x_{2}\right) \mathcal{O}_{3}\left(x_{3}, z\right)\right\rangle=\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1}\left(x_{1}\right) \mathcal{O}_{2}\left(x_{2}\right) \mathcal{O}_{3}^{\mu_{1} \ldots \mu_{\ell}}\left(x_{3}\right)\right\rangle z_{\mu_{1}} \ldots z_{\mu_{\ell}} \tag{4.6a}
\end{equation*}
$$

\]

with

$$
\begin{align*}
\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1}\left(x_{1}\right) \mathcal{O}_{2}\left(x_{2}\right) \mathcal{O}_{3}^{\mu_{1} \ldots \mu_{\ell}}\left(x_{3}\right)\right\rangle & =\frac{Z^{\mu_{1}} \ldots Z^{\mu_{\ell}}-\text { traces }}{\left|x_{12}\right|^{\Delta_{1}+\Delta_{2}-\Delta_{3}}\left|x_{13}\right|^{\Delta_{1}+\Delta_{3}-\Delta_{2}}\left|x_{23}\right|^{\Delta_{2}+\Delta_{3}-\Delta_{1}}}  \tag{4.6~b}\\
Z^{\mu} & \equiv \frac{\left|x_{13}\right|\left|x_{23}\right|}{\left|x_{12}\right|}\left(\frac{x_{13}^{\mu}}{x_{13}^{2}}-\frac{x_{23}^{\mu}}{x_{23}^{2}}\right) \tag{4.6c}
\end{align*}
$$

Let us stress that the notation $\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{2} \mathcal{O}(x, z)\right\rangle$ in (4.5) does not refer to a physical correlation function: it is just a shorthand notation for the object (4.6b). Similarly, we can write

$$
\begin{aligned}
\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1}^{\dagger} \mathcal{O}_{2}^{\dagger} \mid \Delta, x, z\right\rangle & =\mathcal{F}_{1^{\dagger} 2^{\dagger}}(\Delta, \ell)\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1}^{\dagger} \mathcal{O}_{2}^{\dagger} \mathcal{O}(x, z)\right\rangle \\
\left\langle\Delta, x, z \mid \mathcal{O}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{2}\right\rangle & =\mathcal{F}_{1^{\dagger} 2^{\dagger}}^{*}(\Delta, \ell)\left\langle\tilde{\mathcal{O}}(x, z) \mathcal{O}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{2}\right\rangle
\end{aligned}
$$

where the second line is obtained from the first by complex conjugation. We also used $\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1}^{\dagger} \mathcal{O}_{2}^{\dagger} \mathcal{O}(x)\right\rangle^{*}=\left\langle\tilde{\mathcal{O}}(x) \mathcal{O}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{2}\right\rangle$ which can be explicitly checked from eq. (4.6b) when $\mathcal{O}$ is in the principal series.

Using the above facts, eq. (4.1) can be recast as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{2} \mathcal{O}_{3} \mathcal{O}_{4}\right\rangle=\sum_{\ell} \int_{\frac{d}{2}}^{\frac{d}{2}+i \infty} \frac{d \Delta}{2 \pi i} I_{\Delta, \ell} \Psi_{\Delta, \ell}^{\Delta_{i}}\left(x_{i}\right)+\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{2}\right\rangle\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{3} \mathcal{O}_{4}\right\rangle \tag{4.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

where we defined

$$
\begin{align*}
I_{\Delta, \ell} & :=\frac{\mathcal{F}_{12}(\Delta, \ell) \mathcal{F}_{3^{\dagger} 4^{\dagger}}^{*}(\Delta, \ell)}{N(\Delta, \ell)}  \tag{4.8}\\
\Psi_{\Delta, \ell}^{\Delta_{i}}\left(x_{i}\right) & :=\int d^{d} x\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1}\left(x_{1}\right) \mathcal{O}_{2}\left(x_{2}\right) \mathcal{O}_{\mu_{1} \ldots \mu_{\ell}}(x)\right\rangle\left\langle\tilde{\mathcal{O}}^{\mu_{1} \ldots \mu_{\ell}}(x) \mathcal{O}_{3}\left(x_{3}\right) \mathcal{O}_{4}\left(x_{4}\right)\right\rangle . \tag{4.9}
\end{align*}
$$

We emphasize that unitarity leads to positivity properties of the partial wave coefficients $I_{\Delta, \ell}$. In particular, we have

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{\Delta, \ell} \geq 0 \quad \text { if }: \quad \mathcal{O}_{1}=\mathcal{O}_{3}^{\dagger} \quad \text { and } \quad \mathcal{O}_{2}=\mathcal{O}_{4}^{\dagger} \tag{4.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

Note that $\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{2} \mid \Delta, x, z\right\rangle$ is symmetric under exchange of $\mathcal{O}_{1}$ and $\mathcal{O}_{2}$ because boundary operators commute, while the three-point structure $(4.6 \mathrm{~b})$ changes by the factor $(-1)^{\ell}$. This means $\mathcal{F}_{12}$ changes by the same factor under exchange of $\mathcal{O}_{1}$ and $\mathcal{O}_{2}$. This leads to

$$
\begin{equation*}
\bar{I}_{\Delta, \ell} \equiv I_{\Delta, \ell}(-1)^{\ell} \geq 0 \quad \text { if }: \quad \mathcal{O}_{1}=\mathcal{O}_{4}^{\dagger} \quad \text { and } \quad \mathcal{O}_{2}=\mathcal{O}_{3}^{\dagger} \tag{4.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

This positivity property is at the core of the bootstrap approach to dS late-time correlators that will be presented in the next section. The function $\Psi_{\Delta, \ell}^{\Delta_{i}}$ defined in (4.9) is a solution of the conformal Casimir equation, and is known as the Conformal Partial Wave.

The set of conformal partial waves with $\Delta$ running over the principal series forms a complete basis of the four-point correlation functions, in a way that can be made precise [32]. ${ }^{23}$ In the case of $d=1$, we need to add discrete series states with $\Delta \in \mathbb{N}^{+}$to have a complete set of states. Strictly speaking, eq .(4.7) will have an extra sum over positive integers. We will see this explicitly in section 5 .

We would like to briefly mention some properties of the conformal partial waves. The partial waves satisfy the orthogonality relation

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int \frac{d^{d} x_{1} \ldots d^{d} x_{4}}{\operatorname{vol}(\operatorname{SO}(d+1,1))} \Psi_{\Delta, \ell}^{\Delta_{i}}\left(x_{i}\right) \Psi_{\tilde{\Delta}^{\prime}, \ell^{\prime}}^{\tilde{\Delta}_{i}}\left(x_{i}\right)=2 \pi n_{\Delta, \ell} \delta_{\ell, \ell^{\prime}} \delta\left(\nu-\nu^{\prime}\right), \tag{4.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\Delta=\frac{d}{2}+i \nu, \Delta^{\prime}=\frac{d}{2}+i \nu^{\prime}$ and the normalization factor reads

$$
\begin{equation*}
n_{\Delta, \ell}=\frac{\pi^{d+1} \operatorname{vol}\left(S^{d-2}\right)}{\operatorname{vol}(\mathrm{SO}(d-1))} \frac{(2 \ell+d-2) \Gamma(\ell+d-2) \Gamma(\ell+1)}{2^{2 \ell+d-2} \Gamma\left(\ell+\frac{d}{2}\right)^{2}(\Delta+\ell-1)(\tilde{\Delta}+\ell-1)} \frac{\Gamma\left(\Delta-\frac{d}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\tilde{\Delta}-\frac{d}{2}\right)}{\Gamma(\Delta-1) \Gamma(\tilde{\Delta}-1)} . \tag{4.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

Here we use the shorthand notation $\tilde{\Delta}=d-\Delta$ and [54]

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{vol}\left(S^{d-1}\right)=\frac{2 \pi^{d / 2}}{\Gamma\left(\frac{d}{2}\right)}, \quad \operatorname{vol}(\mathrm{SO}(d-1))=\frac{2^{d-2} \pi^{(d-2)(d+1) / 4}}{\prod_{j=2}^{d-1} \Gamma\left(\frac{j}{2}\right)} . \tag{4.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

The partial waves can also be written in terms of conformal blocks,

$$
\begin{align*}
\Psi_{\Delta, \ell}^{\Delta_{i}}\left(x_{i}\right) & =K_{\tilde{\Delta}, \ell}^{\Delta_{3}, \Delta_{4}} G_{\Delta, \ell}^{\Delta_{i}}\left(x_{i}\right)+K_{\Delta, \ell}^{\Delta_{1}, \Delta_{2}} G_{\tilde{\Delta}, \ell}^{\Delta_{i}}\left(x_{i}\right),  \tag{4.15}\\
K_{\Delta, \ell}^{\Delta_{1}, \Delta_{2}} & =\frac{\pi^{\frac{d}{2}} \Gamma\left(\Delta-\frac{d}{2}\right) \Gamma(\Delta+\ell-1) \Gamma\left(\frac{\tilde{\Delta}+\Delta_{1}-\Delta_{2}+\ell}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\tilde{\tilde{\Delta}+\Delta_{2}-\Delta_{1}+\ell}\right)}{\Gamma(\Delta-1) \Gamma(d-\Delta+\ell) \Gamma\left(\frac{\Delta+\Delta_{1}-\Delta_{2}+\ell}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\Delta+\Delta_{2}-\Delta_{1}+\ell}{2}\right)} \tag{4.16}
\end{align*}
$$

where $G_{\Delta, \ell}^{\Delta_{i}}\left(x_{i}\right)$ is proportional to the usual conformal block $G_{\Delta, \ell}^{\Delta_{i}}(z, \bar{z})$, to be precise:

$$
\begin{equation*}
G_{\Delta, \ell}^{\Delta_{i}}\left(x_{i}\right)=\frac{1}{\left|x_{12}\right|^{\Delta_{1}+\Delta_{2}}\left|x_{34}\right|^{\Delta_{3}+\Delta_{4}}}\left(\frac{\left|x_{14}\right|}{\left|x_{24}\right|}\right)^{\Delta_{2}-\Delta_{1}}\left(\frac{\left|x_{14}\right|}{\left|x_{13}\right|}\right)^{\Delta_{3}-\Delta_{4}} G_{\Delta, \ell}^{\Delta_{i}}(z, \bar{z}), \tag{4.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

and we have introduced cross ratios $z, \bar{z}$ as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\left|x_{12}\right|^{2}\left|x_{34}\right|^{2}}{\left|x_{13}\right|^{2}\left|x_{24}\right|^{2}}=z \bar{z}, \quad \frac{\left|x_{14}\right|^{2}\left|x_{23}\right|^{2}}{\left|x_{13}\right|^{2}\left|x_{24}\right|^{2}}=(1-z)(1-\bar{z}) . \tag{4.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

For small $z, \bar{z}$, the above definition of the conformal blocks fixes their short-distance behavior to be

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
G_{\Delta, \ell}^{\Delta_{i}}(z, \bar{z}) \rightarrow(-1)^{\ell} \frac{\Gamma(\ell+1) \Gamma\left(\frac{d-2}{2}\right)}{2^{\ell} \Gamma\left(\ell+\frac{d-2}{2}\right)}(z \bar{z})^{\frac{\Delta}{2}} C_{\ell}^{\frac{d-2}{2}}\left(\frac{z+\bar{z}}{2 \sqrt{z \bar{z}}}\right) & z \sim \bar{z} \ll 1, \\
G_{\Delta, \ell}^{\Delta_{i}}(z, \bar{z}) \rightarrow\left(-\frac{1}{2}\right)^{\ell} z^{\frac{\Delta-\ell}{2}} \bar{z}^{\frac{\Delta+\ell}{2}} & z \ll \bar{z} \ll 1 . \tag{4.19b}
\end{array}
$$

[^17]OPE for boundary operators. Combining (4.7) with (4.15) and using the fact that $I_{\Delta, \ell}$ is shadow symmetric, one can write

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{2} \mathcal{O}_{3} \mathcal{O}_{4}\right\rangle=\sum_{\ell} \int_{\frac{d}{2}-i \infty}^{\frac{d}{2}+i \infty} \frac{d \Delta}{2 \pi i} I_{\Delta, \ell} K_{\tilde{\Delta}, \ell}^{\Delta_{3} \Delta_{4}} G_{\Delta, \ell}^{\Delta_{i}}\left(x_{i}\right)+\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{2}\right\rangle\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{3} \mathcal{O}_{4}\right\rangle \tag{4.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since the conformal block $G_{\Delta, \ell}^{\Delta_{i}}\left(x_{i}\right)$ decays exponentially when $\operatorname{Re} \Delta \rightarrow \infty$ (whilst keeping the $x_{i}$ fixed) we can deform the contour to the right and pick up poles along the way. This gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{2} \mathcal{O}_{3} \mathcal{O}_{4}\right\rangle=-\sum_{\ell} \sum_{\Delta_{\alpha}} \operatorname{Res}_{\Delta=\Delta_{\alpha}} I_{\Delta, \ell} K_{\tilde{\Delta}_{\alpha}, \ell}^{\Delta_{3} \Delta_{4}} G_{\Delta_{\alpha}, \ell}^{\Delta_{i}}\left(x_{i}\right)+\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{2}\right\rangle\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{3} \mathcal{O}_{4}\right\rangle \tag{4.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

As discussed in $[17,32,55]$, there are non-trivial cancellations among poles of the conformal blocks and poles of the partial wave coefficients. When the dust settles, what is left is the contribution from the dynamical (not spurious) poles of $I_{\Delta, \ell}$; these therefore control the expansion in powers of $\left|x_{1}-x_{2}\right|^{2}$.

This gives rise to an OPE between boundary operators, and we can read off the dimension of the exchanged boundary operators from the position of the poles in the partial wave coefficients $I_{\Delta, \ell}$. This is similar to what we saw in section 3.2 for the late time expansion of the bulk two-point function from the Källén-Lehnmann spectral decomposition.

### 4.2 Examples of partial wave coefficients

Before using the partial wave expansion in crossing equations to find non-trivial bounds, we would like to present some simple examples to gain more intuition about the partial wave coefficients $I_{\Delta, \ell}$. In what follows, we first consider a free massive field in dS which leads to Mean Field Theory (MFT) type conformal correlators for late-time boundary operators. We shall see that the positivity condition (4.10) requires a careful treatment of contact terms in late-time correlators. Then, we consider a $\lambda \phi^{4}$ bulk interaction and calculate the partial wave coefficients to the leading order in $\lambda$.

### 4.2.1 Mean Field Theory

Consider the following four-point function of late-time boundary operators of a free massive scalar field in dS,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{2}^{\dagger} \mathcal{O}_{3}^{\dagger} \mathcal{O}_{4}\right\rangle \tag{4.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

where we used $\mathcal{O}_{i}$ as a short notation for $\mathcal{O}\left(x_{i}\right)$. Since the bulk field is free, the fourpoint function is given by three Wick contractions. Of course, this has the same structure as MFT,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{2}^{\dagger} \mathcal{O}_{3}^{\dagger} \mathcal{O}_{4}\right\rangle_{\mathrm{MFT}}=\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{2}^{\dagger}\right\rangle\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{3}^{\dagger} \mathcal{O}_{4}\right\rangle+\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{4}\right\rangle\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{2}^{\dagger} \mathcal{O}_{3}^{\dagger}\right\rangle+\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{3}^{\dagger}\right\rangle\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{2}^{\dagger} \mathcal{O}_{4}\right\rangle \tag{4.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

which can also be expanded as

$$
\begin{align*}
\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{2}^{\dagger} \mathcal{O}_{3}^{\dagger} \mathcal{O}_{4}\right\rangle_{\mathrm{MFT}} & =\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{2}^{\dagger}\right\rangle\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{3}^{\dagger} \mathcal{O}_{4}\right\rangle \\
& +\sum_{\ell} \int_{\frac{d}{2}}^{\frac{d}{2}+i \infty} \frac{d \Delta}{2 \pi i} I_{\Delta, \ell}^{\mathrm{MFT}} \Psi_{\Delta, \ell}^{\Delta_{i}}\left(x_{i}\right)+\sum_{\ell} \int_{\frac{d}{2}}^{\frac{d}{2}+i \infty} \frac{d \Delta}{2 \pi i} I_{\Delta, \ell}^{\delta} \Psi_{\Delta, \ell}^{\Delta_{i}}\left(x_{i}\right) \tag{4.24}
\end{align*}
$$

Here we wrote the partial wave decomposition in the (12)(34) channel, identifying the expansion of each of the 3 terms in (4.23). Namely, the first corresponds to the vacuum contribution, the second we call $I_{\Delta, \ell}^{\mathrm{MFT}}$ and the third we denote as $I_{\Delta, \ell}^{\delta}$ because it is a pure contact term that will be discussed later in section 4.2.2. Remark that the operators $\mathcal{O}$ and $\mathcal{O}^{\dagger}$ do not commute as we will see in (4.36). For the four-point function (4.22) we implictly use the radial ordering and therefore MFT expansion of it has the unique form of (4.23).

Let us first calculate $I_{\Delta, \ell}^{\mathrm{MFT}}$. We have

$$
\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{4}\right\rangle\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{2}^{\dagger} \mathcal{O}_{3}^{\dagger}\right\rangle=\frac{1}{\left|x_{1}-x_{4}\right|^{d+2 i \mu}} \frac{1}{\left|x_{2}-x_{3}\right|^{d-2 i \mu}}=\sum_{\ell} \int_{\frac{d}{2}}^{\frac{d}{2}+i \infty} \frac{d \Delta}{2 \pi i} I_{\Delta, \ell}^{\mathrm{MFT}} \Psi_{\Delta, \ell}^{\Delta_{i}}\left(x_{i}\right)
$$

Using the orthogonality relation (4.12), one finds

$$
\begin{align*}
I_{\Delta, \ell}^{\mathrm{MFT}} & =\frac{1}{n_{\Delta, \ell}} \int \frac{d^{d} x_{1} \ldots d^{d} x_{5}}{\operatorname{vol}(\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1))}\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{4}\right\rangle\left\langle\tilde{\mathcal{O}}_{2} \tilde{\mathcal{O}}_{3}\right\rangle\left\langle\tilde{\mathcal{O}}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{2} \tilde{O}_{\mu_{1} \ldots \mu_{\ell}}\left(x_{5}\right)\right\rangle\left\langle O^{\mu_{1} \ldots \mu_{\ell}}\left(x_{5}\right) \mathcal{O}_{3} \tilde{\mathcal{O}}_{4}\right\rangle \\
& =\frac{S([\tilde{\mathcal{O}}] \mathcal{O} O) S([\mathcal{O}] \mathcal{O} O)}{n_{\Delta, \ell}} \int \frac{d^{d} x_{1} d^{d} x_{2} d^{d} x_{5}}{\operatorname{vol}(\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1))}\left\langle\tilde{\mathcal{O}}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{2} \tilde{O}_{\mu_{1} \ldots \mu_{\ell}}\left(x_{5}\right)\right\rangle\left\langle O^{\mu_{1} \ldots \mu_{\ell}}\left(x_{5}\right) \tilde{\mathcal{O}}_{2} \mathcal{O}_{1}\right\rangle \\
& =(-1)^{2^{\ell-1} \Gamma\left(\ell+\frac{d}{2}\right)} \frac{\Gamma(i \mu) \Gamma(-i \mu)}{\pi^{\frac{d}{2}} \Gamma(\ell+1)} \frac{(\Delta+\ell-1)(\tilde{\Delta}+\ell-1) \Gamma(\Delta-1) \Gamma(\tilde{\Delta}-1)}{\Gamma\left(\Delta-\frac{d}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\tilde{\Delta}-\frac{d}{2}\right)} \tag{4.25}
\end{align*}
$$

where we used shorthand notation $\tilde{\Delta}=d-\Delta$ as well as $O$ to denote the (hypothetical) exchanged operator with spin $\ell$ in the integral representation of the conformal partial wave to contrast with external operator $\mathcal{O}$. In addition, we used the identity [19]

$$
\begin{align*}
\zeta_{d, \ell} & \equiv \int \frac{d^{d} x_{1} d^{d} x_{2} d^{d} x_{5}}{\operatorname{vol}(\mathrm{SO}(\mathrm{~d}+1,1))}\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1}\left(x_{1}\right) \mathcal{O}_{2}\left(x_{2}\right) O_{5, \ell}\left(x_{5}\right)\right\rangle\left\langle\tilde{O}_{5, \ell}\left(x_{5}\right) \tilde{\mathcal{O}}_{1}\left(x_{1}\right) \tilde{\mathcal{O}}_{2}\left(x_{2}\right)\right\rangle \\
& =\frac{\operatorname{vol}\left(S^{d-2}\right)}{\pi^{\frac{d}{2}-1} \operatorname{vol}(\mathrm{SO}(d-1))} \frac{\Gamma(\ell+d-2)}{2^{\ell+d-2} \Gamma\left(\ell+\frac{d}{2}-1\right)}, \tag{4.26}
\end{align*}
$$

and the notion of shadow transform $\mathbf{S}[\mathcal{O}(x)]$ that creates a linear map on the space of three-point functions as [19] ${ }^{24}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\langle\mathbf{S}\left[\mathcal{O}_{1}\right]\left(x_{1}\right) \mathcal{O}_{2}\left(x_{2}\right) \mathcal{O}_{3}\left(x_{3}\right)\right\rangle=S\left(\left[\mathcal{O}_{1}\right] \mathcal{O}_{2} \mathcal{O}_{3}\right)\left\langle\tilde{\mathcal{O}}_{1}\left(x_{1}\right) \mathcal{O}_{2}\left(x_{2}\right) \mathcal{O}_{3}\left(x_{3}\right)\right\rangle \tag{4.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

In particular, for scalar operators $\mathcal{O}_{1}$ and $\mathcal{O}_{2}$ we have the explicit formula

$$
\begin{equation*}
S\left(\left[\mathcal{O}_{1}\right] \mathcal{O}_{2} \mathcal{O}_{3, \ell}\right)=\frac{\pi^{\frac{d}{2}} \Gamma\left(\Delta_{1}-\frac{d}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{d-\Delta_{1}+\Delta_{2}-\Delta_{3}+\ell}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{d-\Delta_{1}+\Delta_{3}-\Delta_{2}+\ell}{2}\right)}{\Gamma\left(d-\Delta_{1}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\Delta_{1}+\Delta_{2}-\Delta_{3}+\ell}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\Delta_{1}+\Delta_{3}-\Delta_{2}+\ell}{2}\right)} . \tag{4.28}
\end{equation*}
$$

[^18]Note that in (4.25), we used the fact that by swapping $\mathcal{O}_{1}$ and $\mathcal{O}_{2}$ in the three-point structure defined in (4.6b), one picks a factor of $(-1)^{\ell}$.
$I_{\Delta, \ell}^{\mathrm{MFT}}$ is negative for odd spins. On the other hand, according to (4.10) the partial wave coefficients of the correlator (4.22) have to be non-negative for all spins and values of $\Delta=\frac{d}{2}+i \nu$ with $\nu \geq 0$. In the next section, we shall see that the third term in (4.24) solves this problem.

Lastly, let us remark that we could start from a more general four point function of the type

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1}\left(x_{1}\right) \mathcal{O}_{2}\left(x_{2}\right) \mathcal{O}_{2}\left(x_{3}\right) \mathcal{O}_{1}\left(x_{4}\right)\right\rangle \tag{4.29}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then we would find [19]

$$
\begin{align*}
& I_{\Delta, \ell}^{\mathrm{MFT}}=(-1)^{\ell^{2^{l-1}} \Gamma\left(\ell+\frac{d}{2}\right)} \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{d}{2}-\Delta_{1}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{d}{2}-\Delta_{2}\right)}{\Gamma\left(\Delta_{1}\right) \Gamma\left(\Delta_{2}\right)} \\
& \pi^{\frac{d}{2}} \Gamma(\ell+1)  \tag{4.30}\\
& \times \frac{(\Delta+\ell-1)(\tilde{\Delta}+\ell-1) \Gamma(\Delta-1) \Gamma(\tilde{\Delta}-1)}{\Gamma\left(\Delta-\frac{d}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\tilde{\Delta}-\frac{d}{2}\right)} \frac{\left.\left.\Gamma\left(\frac{\ell-\Delta+\Delta_{1}+\Delta_{2}}{2}\right)\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\ell-\tilde{\Delta}+\Delta_{1}+\Delta_{2}}{2}\right)\right)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{d+\ell+\Delta-\Delta_{1}-\Delta_{2}}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{d+\ell+\tilde{\Delta}-\Delta_{1}-\Delta_{2}}{2}\right)} .
\end{align*}
$$

### 4.2.2 Local terms in the Gaussian theory

At late times, the propagator of a massive field in $\mathrm{dS}_{d+1}$ contains a delta function term [4]. In this section, we calculate this local term explicitly, starting from the momentumspace expression (3.6) of the propagator. We will also make contact with the boundary OPE (2.22).

As before, we encode the mass $m^{2}$ of the scalar by the dimension $\Delta=d / 2+i \mu$. Expanding the Hankel functions in (3.6) around $\eta=0$, we obtain

$$
\begin{equation*}
\langle\phi(\eta, x) \phi(\eta, y)\rangle \underset{\eta \rightarrow 0}{\sim}(-\eta)^{d} \int \frac{d^{d} k}{(2 \pi)^{d}} e^{-i k \cdot(x-y)}\left[\frac{\Gamma(-i \mu)^{2}}{4 \pi}\left(\frac{-|k| \eta}{2}\right)^{2 i \mu}+\operatorname{c.c}+\frac{\operatorname{coth}(\pi \mu)}{2 \mu}\right] \tag{4.31}
\end{equation*}
$$

Performing the $k$-integral using

$$
\int d^{d} x e^{i k \cdot k}|x|^{-2 a}=\pi^{\frac{d}{2}} \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{d}{2}-a\right)}{\Gamma(a)}\left(\frac{|k|}{2}\right)^{2 a-d}
$$

we find that

$$
\begin{gather*}
\langle\phi(\eta, x,) \phi(\eta, y)\rangle \underset{\eta \rightarrow 0^{-}}{\sim}(-\eta)^{d+2 i \mu} \frac{\Gamma(-i \mu) \Gamma\left(\frac{d}{2}+i \mu\right)}{4 \pi^{\frac{d}{2}+1}} \frac{1}{|x-y|^{d+2 i \mu}}+\text { c.c. }  \tag{4.32}\\
+(-\eta)^{d} \frac{\operatorname{coth}(\pi \mu)}{2 \mu} \delta^{(d)}(x-y) .
\end{gather*}
$$

In what follows, we will refer to the third term as a local term. ${ }^{25}$

[^19]This expression should be compared with the expectation from the late-time OPE (2.22), which in the case of a free massive bulk field simplifies to

$$
\begin{equation*}
\phi(x, \eta) \underset{\eta \rightarrow 0^{-}}{\sim} b(-\eta)^{\Delta} \mathcal{O}(x)+b^{*}(-\eta)^{\Delta^{*}} \mathcal{O}^{\dagger}(x), \quad \Delta=\frac{d}{2}+i \mu \tag{4.33}
\end{equation*}
$$

The late time limit of the bulk two-point function is then given by

$$
\begin{align*}
\langle\phi(x, \eta) \phi(y, \eta)\rangle \underset{\eta \rightarrow 0^{-}}{\sim} & (-\eta)^{2 \Delta} b^{2}\langle\mathcal{O}(x) \mathcal{O}(y)\rangle+(-\eta)^{2 \Delta^{*}} b^{* 2}\left\langle\mathcal{O}^{\dagger}(x) \mathcal{O}^{\dagger}(y)\right\rangle \\
& +(-\eta)^{d}|b|^{2}\left(\left\langle\mathcal{O}(x) \mathcal{O}^{\dagger}(y)\right\rangle+\left\langle\mathcal{O}^{\dagger}(y) \mathcal{O}(x)\right\rangle\right) \tag{4.34}
\end{align*}
$$

Comparing with (4.32), one finds the anti-commutator to be

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\{\mathcal{O}(x), \mathcal{O}^{\dagger}(y)\right\}=\frac{\operatorname{coth}(\pi \mu)}{2 \mu|b|^{2}} \delta^{(d)}(x-y), \quad b=\sqrt{\frac{\Gamma(-i \mu) \Gamma\left(\frac{d}{2}+i \mu\right)}{4 \pi^{\frac{d}{2}+1}}} \tag{4.35}
\end{equation*}
$$

Let us draw your attention to the fact that $\mathcal{O}(x)$ and $\mathcal{O}(y)^{\dagger}$ do not commute at coinciding points $x \rightarrow y .{ }^{26}$ One way to see this is the canonical commutation relations of $\phi$ and its conjugate $\Pi$ in (2.35b) which gives

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left[\mathcal{O}(x), \mathcal{O}^{\dagger}(y)\right]=\frac{1}{2 \mu|b|^{2}} \delta^{(d)}(x-y) \tag{4.36}
\end{equation*}
$$

This together with (4.35) leads to

$$
\begin{align*}
\left\langle\mathcal{O}(x) \mathcal{O}^{\dagger}(y)\right\rangle & =\frac{\operatorname{coth}(\pi \mu)+1}{4 \mu|b|^{2}} \delta^{(d)}(x-y) \equiv C_{\delta} \delta^{(d)}(x-y)  \tag{4.37a}\\
\left\langle\mathcal{O}^{\dagger}(x) \mathcal{O}(y)\right\rangle & =\frac{\operatorname{coth}(\pi \mu)-1}{4 \mu|b|^{2}} \delta^{(d)}(x-y) \equiv \bar{C}_{\delta} \delta^{(d)}(x-y) \tag{4.37~b}
\end{align*}
$$

Now, let us go back to (4.24) and find $I_{\Delta, \ell}^{\delta}$. The calculation is very similar to the one of $I_{\Delta, \ell}^{\mathrm{MFT}}$ in (4.25) except that we have the delta function of (4.37b) instead of the conformal two-point functions that can easily be calculated by (4.26):

$$
\begin{align*}
I_{\Delta, \ell}^{\delta} & =\frac{C_{\delta} \bar{C}_{\delta}}{n_{\Delta, \ell}} \int \frac{d^{d} x_{1} \ldots d^{d} x_{5}}{\operatorname{vol}(\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1))} \delta^{(d)}\left(x_{1}-x_{3}\right) \delta^{(d)}\left(x_{2}-x_{4}\right)\left\langle\tilde{\mathcal{O}}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{2} \tilde{O}_{5}\right\rangle\left\langle O_{5} \mathcal{O}_{3} \tilde{\mathcal{O}}_{4}\right\rangle  \tag{4.38}\\
& =\zeta_{d, \ell} \frac{C_{\delta} \bar{C}_{\delta}}{n_{\Delta, \ell}}=(-1)^{\ell} I_{\Delta, \ell}^{\mathrm{MFT}}>0
\end{align*}
$$

This leads to the total partial wave coefficient

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{\Delta, \ell}=I_{\Delta, \ell}^{\mathrm{MFT}}+I_{\Delta, \ell}^{\delta}=\left(1+(-1)^{\ell}\right) I_{\Delta, \ell}^{\delta} \tag{4.39}
\end{equation*}
$$

This means that the total partial wave expansion vanishes for the odd spin and is positive for even spins which agrees with the positivity condition (4.10). Let us emphasise again that without the contribution of the local terms, the partial wave coefficient is negative for

[^20]odd spins which disagrees with the unitary condition (4.10). In other words, the existence of the local terms is essential in unitary Mean Field Theories in dS.

Let us remark that one could consider the correlator $\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1}\left(x_{1}\right) \mathcal{O}_{2}\left(x_{2}\right) \mathcal{O}_{2}\left(x_{3}\right) \mathcal{O}_{1}\left(x_{4}\right)\right\rangle$ with two different bulk fields. In this case, we would find a similar expression for $I_{\Delta, \ell}^{\mathrm{MFT}}$ as in (4.25) but there would be no local contribution. This is not in contradiction with unitarity as this correlator no longer fulfills the positivity condition (4.10).

### 4.2.3 Adding interactions; $\phi^{4}$ theory at leading order

So far, we have considered the spectral decomposition of the correlator $\left\langle\mathcal{O O}^{\dagger} \mathcal{O}^{\dagger} \mathcal{O}\right\rangle$, where $\mathcal{O}$ and $\mathcal{O}^{\dagger}$ were boundary operators with scaling dimensions $d / 2 \pm i \mu$. This led to the spectral density $I_{\Delta, \ell}^{\mathrm{MFT}}$ from eq. (4.25). ${ }^{27}$ Closing the contour and picking up poles in the $\Delta$-plane, we find that the $x_{12} \rightarrow 0$ OPE limit of $\left\langle\mathcal{O O}^{\dagger} \mathcal{O}^{\dagger} \mathcal{O}\right\rangle$ is governed by boundary operators with dimension

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta=d+\ell+2 \mathbb{N}, \quad \ell=0,1,2, \ldots \tag{4.40a}
\end{equation*}
$$

Had we instead considered the correlators $\langle\mathcal{O O O O}\rangle$ or $\left\langle\mathcal{O}^{\dagger} \mathcal{O}^{\dagger} \mathcal{O}^{\dagger} \mathcal{O}^{\dagger}\right\rangle$, using (4.30) we would have instead found double-trace operators with dimensions

$$
\begin{equation*}
d+2 i \mu+\ell+2 \mathbb{N} \quad \text { resp. } \quad d-2 i \mu+\ell+2 \mathbb{N} . \tag{4.40b}
\end{equation*}
$$

The locations of these three families of poles are depicted in figure 3.
The above picture must be modified in interacting theories. If one can construct a QFT in $\mathrm{dS}_{d+1}$ that is controlled by a small coupling $\lambda \ll 1$, we expect that its spectrum is close to (4.40), up to corrections of order $\lambda$ (or $\lambda^{2}$, depending on the operator and interaction in question). Let us denote the dimensions of some boundary operator $\mathcal{O}_{\alpha}$ as $\Delta_{\alpha}(\lambda)$, such that $\Delta_{\alpha}(0)=\Delta_{\alpha}^{\mathrm{MFT}}$. The shifting of poles is shown in figure 3. We can ask how this behavior can be reproduced from perturbation theory. Including interactions, a general four-point function is modified according to

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{2} \mathcal{O}_{3} \mathcal{O}_{4}\right\rangle_{\lambda}=\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1} \cdots \mathcal{O}_{4}\right\rangle_{\mathrm{MFT}}+\lambda \mathcal{A}\left(x_{1}, \ldots, x_{4}\right)+\mathrm{O}\left(\lambda^{2}\right) \tag{4.41a}
\end{equation*}
$$

for some diagram $\mathcal{A}\left(x_{1}, \ldots, x_{4}\right)$, or by passing to the spectral representation

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{\Delta, \ell}(\lambda)=I_{\Delta, \ell}^{\mathrm{MFT}}+\lambda I_{\Delta, \ell}^{\mathcal{A}}+\mathrm{O}\left(\lambda^{2}\right) . \tag{4.41~b}
\end{equation*}
$$

Now suppose that the full spectral density $I_{\Delta, \ell}(\lambda)$ has a simple pole at $\Delta=\Delta_{\alpha}(\lambda)$ with residue $s(\lambda)$. Expanding around $\lambda=0$, we then must have

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{s(\lambda)}{\Delta-\Delta_{\alpha}(\lambda)}=\frac{s(0)}{\Delta-\Delta_{\alpha}^{\mathrm{MFT}}}+\lambda\left[\frac{s^{\prime}(0)}{\Delta-\Delta_{\alpha}^{\mathrm{MFT}}}+\frac{s(0) \Delta_{\alpha}^{\prime}(0)}{\left(\Delta-\Delta_{\alpha}^{\mathrm{MFT}}\right)^{2}}\right]+\mathrm{O}(\lambda)^{2} \tag{4.42}
\end{equation*}
$$

In particular, a double pole in the spectral density $I_{\Delta, \ell}^{\mathcal{A}}$ signifies the fact that $\mathcal{O}_{\alpha}$ has an anomalous dimension already at order $\lambda$.

[^21]

Figure 3. Analytic structure of the spectral density $I_{\Delta, \ell=0}$ in the case of a free and a weakly-coupled theory in dS. The solid circles are the locations of the poles for "single-trace" and "double-trace" operators of the dS mean field theory. The single-trace poles appear for instance in the two-point function of the bulk field. The three families of double-trace poles are visible in different correlators, namely $\langle\mathcal{O O O O}\rangle,\left\langle\mathcal{O O}^{\dagger} \mathcal{O O}^{\dagger}\right\rangle$ and $\left\langle\mathcal{O}^{\dagger} \mathcal{O}^{\dagger} \mathcal{O}^{\dagger} \mathcal{O}^{\dagger}\right\rangle$. After turning on interactions, the locations of the poles shifts, indicating that boundary operators pick up anomalous dimensions. These shifted poles are shown as crosses in the figure. Of course, new poles may appear too.

To give an example of this phenomenon, let us consider $\phi^{4}$ theory in $\mathrm{dS}_{d+1}$. Despite the extensive literature calculating Witten diagrams in AdS (starting with [57, 58]), the knowledge of late-time correlators in dS has been primitive until recent years. A recent series of papers $[8,15,59]$ has shed light on the relation between tree-level diagrams in AdS and dS. For the case at hand, let us rewrite [60, (3.21)], which states that for a general dS contact diagram

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1}\left(x_{1}\right) \mathcal{O}_{2}\left(x_{2}\right) \mathcal{O}_{3}\left(x_{3}\right) \mathcal{O}_{4}\left(x_{4}\right)\right\rangle_{\text {contact }}=-2 \sin \left(\frac{\pi}{2} \zeta\right) \prod_{i=1}^{4} b_{i} D_{\Delta_{1} \Delta_{2} \Delta_{3} \Delta_{4}}\left(x_{i}\right) \tag{4.43a}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta_{i}=\frac{d}{2}+i \mu_{i} \quad \text { and } \quad \zeta=d+i\left(\mu_{1}+\ldots+\mu_{4}\right) . \tag{4.43b}
\end{equation*}
$$

and $b_{i}$ is given by (4.35) with $\mu=\mu_{i}$. The special function that appears here,

$$
\begin{equation*}
D_{\Delta_{1} \Delta_{2} \Delta_{3} \Delta_{4}}\left(x_{1}, \ldots, x_{4}\right)=\int_{0}^{\infty} \frac{d z}{z^{d+1}} \int_{\mathbb{R}^{d}} d^{d} y \prod_{i=1}^{4}\left(\frac{z}{z^{2}+\left|y-x_{i}\right|^{2}}\right)^{\Delta_{i}} \tag{4.43c}
\end{equation*}
$$

represents a contact diagram in Euclidean AdS known as the $D$-function. For definiteness, let us compute the leading correction to the four-point function

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\langle\mathcal{O}\left(x_{1}\right) \mathcal{O}\left(x_{2}\right) \mathcal{O}^{\dagger}\left(x_{3}\right) \mathcal{O}^{\dagger}\left(x_{4}\right)\right\rangle \tag{4.44}
\end{equation*}
$$

which according to (4.10) has a positive spectral density. This is an example of a correlator of the above type, with $\mu_{1}=\mu_{2}=\mu$ and $\mu_{3}=\mu_{4}=-\mu$, such that $\zeta=d$ in the factor
$\sin \left(\frac{\pi}{2} \zeta\right) .{ }^{28}$ Moreover, the $D$-function has a known spectral representation [61]. Using these facts, we conclude that

$$
\begin{align*}
I_{\Delta, \ell}^{\text {contact }}= & -\sin \left(\pi \frac{d}{2}\right) \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{d}{2} \pm i \mu\right) \Gamma( \pm i \mu)}{8 \pi^{d+2}} \times \\
& \Gamma\left(\frac{\Delta}{2} \pm i \mu\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{d-\Delta}{2} \pm i \mu\right) \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{\Delta}{2}\right)^{2} \Gamma\left(\frac{d-\Delta}{2}\right)^{2}}{\Gamma\left(\frac{d}{2}-\Delta\right) \Gamma\left(\Delta-\frac{d}{2}\right)} \delta_{\ell, 0} . \tag{4.45}
\end{align*}
$$

Here we use the shorthand notation of $\Gamma(a \pm b):=\Gamma(a+b) \Gamma(a-b)$. Interestingly, the above analysis seems to indicate that the diagram in question vanishes identically when $d$ is even.

In order to read off the physical content of the partial wave coefficient $I_{\Delta, 0}^{\text {contact }}$, one has to multiply $I_{\Delta, \ell}^{\text {contact }}$ by the coefficient $K_{\Delta, 0}^{\Delta_{3}, \Delta_{4}}$, see for instance eq. (4.20). In the $s$-channel, corresponding to $\mathcal{O} \times \mathcal{O} \rightarrow \mathcal{O}^{\dagger} \times \mathcal{O}^{\dagger}$, we find that the physical poles are at $\Delta=d \pm 2 i \mu+2 \mathbb{N}$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
K_{\tilde{\Delta}, 0}^{\frac{d}{2}-i \mu, \frac{d}{2}-i \mu} I_{\Delta, 0}^{\text {contact }} \underset{\Delta \rightarrow d \pm 2 i \mu+2 n}{\sim} \frac{\rho_{n}^{ \pm}}{\Delta-d \mp 2 i \mu-2 n} . \tag{4.46}
\end{equation*}
$$

Since these are single poles, they do not have an interpretation of giving rise to anomalous dimensions: instead, they mean that the boundary OPE coefficients $c_{\mathcal{O O}\left[\mathcal{O}^{+} \mathcal{O}^{+}\right]_{n, 0}}$ and their counterparts with $\mathcal{O} \leftrightarrow \mathcal{O}^{\dagger}$ are generated at order $\lambda$. In the cross-channel, corresponding to the exchange $\mathcal{O} \times \mathcal{O}^{\dagger} \rightarrow \mathcal{O} \times \mathcal{O}^{\dagger}$, we find both double and single poles at $\Delta=d+2 \mathbb{N}$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
K_{\bar{\Delta}, 0}^{\frac{d}{2}+i \mu, \frac{d}{2}-i \mu} I_{\Delta, 0}^{\text {contact }} \underset{\Delta \rightarrow d+2 n}{\sim} \frac{\sigma_{n}}{\Delta-d-2 n}+\frac{\tau_{n}}{(\Delta-d-2 n)^{2}}, \quad n=0,1,2, \ldots \tag{4.47}
\end{equation*}
$$

but there are no other physical poles present. This indicates that the double-trace operators $\left[\mathcal{O O}^{\dagger}\right]_{n, 0}$ with spin $\ell=0$ and dimension $\Delta=d+2 \mathbb{N}$ have their scaling dimension corrected at tree level. The presence of a single pole in (4.47) indicates that their residues, i.e. the OPE coefficients $c_{\mathcal{O O}^{+}\left[\mathcal{O O}^{+}\right]}^{2}$, also get renormalized.

## 5 Setting up the QFT in dS Bootstrap

The CFT four-point functions enjoy crossing symmetry. In other words, the four-point function is invariant under permutations of the external operators. The conformal block in each channel do not transform trivially under these permutations. This results in a non-trivial set of equations called crossing equations. This is the basic idea behind the conformal bootstrap program [12, 62]. In this section we, consider the four-point functions with the identical operators and set up a set of bootstrap equations for their conformal partial wave expansions. Let us see how the same philosophy works for QFTs in de Sitter

Consider the four-point function of late-time boundary real operators

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\langle\mathcal{O}\left(x_{1}\right) \mathcal{O}\left(x_{2}\right) \mathcal{O}\left(x_{3}\right) \mathcal{O}\left(x_{4}\right)\right\rangle . \tag{5.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

[^22]Note that they do not necessarily need to belong to complementary series as they are boundary operators and are not subject to unitary irreps of the dS isometry group. Out of 24 permutations of partial wave expansions for scalar operators, there are 3 equivalence classes. This can be checked from explicit expression of partial waves in (4.15). We choose the channels $s, t$ and $u$ as representatives of these equivalence classes. Hence, we end up with two sets of non-trivial crossing equations

$$
\begin{align*}
& \sum_{\ell} \int_{\frac{d}{2}}^{\frac{d}{2}+i \infty} \frac{d \Delta}{2 \pi i} I_{\Delta, \ell} \Psi_{\Delta, \ell}^{s}\left(x_{i}\right)+D^{s}\left(x_{i}\right)=\sum_{\ell} \int_{\frac{d}{2}}^{\frac{d}{2}+i \infty} \frac{d \Delta}{2 \pi i} I_{\Delta, \ell} \Psi_{\Delta, \ell}^{t}\left(x_{i}\right)+D^{t}\left(x_{i}\right),  \tag{5.2}\\
& \sum_{\ell} \int_{\frac{d}{2}}^{\frac{d}{2}+i \infty} \frac{d \Delta}{2 \pi i} I_{\Delta, \ell} \Psi_{\Delta, \ell}^{s}\left(x_{i}\right)+D^{s}\left(x_{i}\right)=\sum_{\ell} \int_{\frac{d}{2}}^{\frac{d}{2}+i \infty} \frac{d \Delta}{2 \pi i} I_{\Delta, \ell} \Psi_{\Delta, \ell}^{u}\left(x_{i}\right)+D^{u}\left(x_{i}\right),
\end{align*}
$$

where $D^{j}\left(x_{i}\right)$ is the contribution from the vacuum state in channel $j$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
D^{s}\left(x_{i}\right)=\frac{1}{x_{12}^{2 \Delta}{ }^{2} x_{34}^{2 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}}}, \quad D^{t}\left(x_{i}\right)=\frac{1}{x_{23}^{2 \Delta \mathcal{O}} x_{14}^{2 \mathcal{O}_{\mathcal{O}}}}, \quad D^{u}\left(x_{i}\right)=\frac{1}{x_{13}^{2 \Delta \mathcal{O}} x_{24}^{2 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}},} \tag{5.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

and we defined the $s, t$ and $u$ channel partial waves as follows

$$
\begin{align*}
& \Psi_{\Delta, \ell}^{s}\left(x_{i}\right)=\Psi_{\Delta, \ell}^{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}}\left(x_{1}, x_{2}, x_{3}, x_{4}\right) \\
& \Psi_{\Delta, \ell}^{t}\left(x_{i}\right)=\Psi_{\Delta, \ell}^{\Delta_{O}}\left(x_{3}, x_{2}, x_{1}, x_{4}\right)  \tag{5.4}\\
& \Psi_{\Delta, \ell}^{u}\left(x_{i}\right)=\Psi_{\Delta, \ell}^{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}}\left(x_{1}, x_{3}, x_{2}, x_{4}\right) .
\end{align*}
$$

As discussed in section 4.1, the partial wave expansion is derived by inserting a complete set of states in the four-point function and the unitarity of the bulk theory puts positivity constraints on partial wave coefficients. ${ }^{29}$ For simplicity, from now on we focus on QFT on $\mathrm{dS}_{2}$, i.e. we take $d=1$. This has the important advantage of removing the infinite sums over spin $\ell$. However, it forces us to take into account discrete series irreps of $\operatorname{SO}(2,1) \cong$ $\operatorname{SL}(2, \mathbb{R})[31,32,64,65]$. This is what we explain next. We plan to extend the analysis to higher dimensions in the future.

### 5.1 Review of $\mathrm{CFT}_{1}$

We shall proceed with reviewing some basics of $d=1$ conformal partial waves similar to what we did in section 4.1. In this section, we present the results for a generic scalar fourpoint function. In section 5.3, we consider identical operators by setting $\Delta_{1}=\Delta_{2}=\Delta_{3}=$ $\Delta_{4}=\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}$. The four-point function, after stripping out the appropriate scaling factors, is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1}\left(x_{1}\right) \mathcal{O}_{2}\left(x_{2}\right) \mathcal{O}_{3}\left(x_{3}\right) \mathcal{O}_{4}\left(x_{4}\right)\right\rangle=\frac{1}{\left|x_{12}\right|^{\Delta_{12}}\left|x_{34}\right|^{\Delta_{34}}}\left|\frac{x_{14}}{x_{24}}\right|^{\delta_{21}}\left|\frac{x_{14}}{x_{13}}\right|^{\delta_{34}} \mathcal{G}(z) \tag{5.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

[^23]with a single cross ratio
\[

$$
\begin{equation*}
z=\frac{x_{12} x_{34}}{x_{13} x_{24}} \in \mathbb{R}, \tag{5.6}
\end{equation*}
$$

\]

where we used $x_{i j}=x_{i}-x_{j}, \Delta_{i j}=\Delta_{i}+\Delta_{j}$ and $\delta_{i j}=\Delta_{i}-\Delta_{j} . \mathcal{G}(z)$ is singular at $z=0,1, \infty$ corresponding to coincident points.

Let us expand the correlator $\mathcal{G}(z)$ in a complete set of eigenfunctions of the Casimir operator, orthogonal with respect to inner product [64, 65]

$$
\begin{equation*}
(f, g)=\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} d z z^{-2} f(z) g(z) . \tag{5.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

These are the conformal partial waves introduced in the previous section. However, for $d=1$ the complete basis includes both principal and discrete series $(\Delta \in \mathbb{N})$ with both parities, which we denote by spin $\ell \in\{0,1\}[32]$. These obey the orthogonality relations

$$
\begin{array}{rlr}
\left(\Psi_{\frac{1}{2}+i \alpha, \ell}, \Psi_{\frac{1}{2}+i \beta, \ell^{\prime}}\right) & =2 \pi n_{\Delta, \ell} \delta_{\ell \ell^{\prime}} \delta(\alpha-\beta) & \\
\left(\Psi_{m, \ell}, \Psi_{n, \ell^{\prime}}\right) & =\frac{4 \pi^{2}}{2 m-1} \delta_{\ell \ell^{\prime}} \delta_{m n} &  \tag{5.9}\\
m, n \in \mathbb{N},
\end{array}
$$

with vanishing inner product between partial waves in the discrete and principal series. Notice that in this equation $\delta$ is the Kronecker delta. The normalization factor $n_{\Delta, \ell}$ will be given below. Using this basis, we can write the $s$-channel decomposition

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{G}(z)=\sum_{\ell=0,1} \int_{0}^{\infty} \frac{d \nu}{2 \pi} I_{\frac{1}{2}+i \nu, \ell}^{s} \Psi_{\frac{1}{2}+i \nu, \ell}(z)+\sum_{\substack{n \in \mathbb{N} \\ \ell=0,1}} \tilde{I}_{n, \ell}^{s} \Psi_{n, \ell}(z), \tag{5.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

that replaces (4.7) in $d=1$. Here we use the superscript $s$ for partial wave coefficients to emphasis that this is an expansion in $s$-channel.

The partial waves are given by integrals of the product of three-point structures as in (4.9) and the stripped version can be found using (4.17). More precisely, for $\ell=0$ we have

$$
\begin{align*}
\Psi_{\Delta, 0}(z) & =\left|\frac{x_{14}}{x_{24}}\right|^{\delta_{12}}\left|\frac{x_{14}}{x_{13}}\right|^{\delta_{43}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} d x_{5} \frac{\left|x_{12}\right|^{\Delta}}{\left|x_{15}\right|^{\Delta+\delta_{12}}\left|x_{25}\right|^{\Delta-\delta_{12}}} \frac{\left|x_{34}\right|^{1-\Delta}}{\left|x_{35}\right|^{1-\Delta+\delta_{34}}\left|x_{45}\right|^{1-\Delta-\delta_{34}}} \\
& =|z|^{\Delta} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} d x \frac{|x-1|^{\Delta-1-\delta_{34}}}{|x-z|^{\Delta-\delta_{12}}|x|^{\Delta+\delta_{12}}} \tag{5.11}
\end{align*}
$$

where in the second line, we fixed the conformal gauge by setting $x_{1}=0, x_{2}=z, x_{3}=1$, $x_{4}=\infty$ and $x_{5}=x$. In the case $\ell=1$, the three-point structure has an extra numerator $Z$ that can be derived from the higher dimensional scalar-scalar-spin- $\ell$ correlator in (4.6b)

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1}\left(x_{1}\right) \mathcal{O}_{2}\left(x_{2}\right) \mathcal{O}_{3}\left(x_{3}\right)\right\rangle=\frac{Z}{x_{12}^{\Delta_{1}+\Delta_{2}-\Delta_{3}} x_{23}^{\Delta_{2}+\Delta_{3}-\Delta_{1}} x_{13}^{\Delta_{1}+\Delta_{3}-\Delta_{2}}}, \tag{5.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $Z=\frac{\left|x_{13}\right|\left|x_{23}\right|}{\left|x_{12}\right|}\left(\frac{1}{x_{13}}-\frac{1}{x_{23}}\right)=-\operatorname{sgn}\left(x_{13}\right) \operatorname{sgn}\left(x_{23}\right) \operatorname{sgn}\left(x_{12}\right)$. Then one finds

$$
\begin{align*}
\Psi_{\Delta, 1}(z) & =\left(\frac{x_{14}}{x_{24}}\right)^{\delta_{12}}\left(\frac{x_{14}}{x_{13}}\right)^{\delta_{43}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} d x_{5} \frac{\left|x_{12}\right|^{\Delta}}{\left|x_{15}\right|^{\Delta+\delta_{12}}\left|x_{25}\right|^{\Delta-\delta_{12}}} \frac{\left|x_{34}\right|^{1-\Delta}}{\left|x_{35}\right|^{1-\Delta+\delta_{34}}\left|x_{45}\right|^{1-\Delta-\delta_{34}} \Theta} \text { } \\
& =|z|^{\Delta} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} d x \frac{|x-1|^{\Delta-1-\delta_{34}}}{|x-z|^{\Delta-\delta_{12}}|x|^{\Delta+\delta_{12}}} \operatorname{sgn}(x z(x-1)(z-x)) . \tag{5.13}
\end{align*}
$$

where $\Theta \equiv \operatorname{sgn}\left(x_{12} x_{15} x_{25} x_{34} x_{35} x_{45}\right)$.

For $z \in(0,1)$, the partial waves with $\Delta$ on the principal series can be written as a linear combination of a conformal block and its shadow

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Psi_{\Delta, \ell}(z)=K_{1-\Delta, \ell}^{\Delta_{3}, \Delta_{4}} G_{\Delta, \ell}(z)+K_{\Delta, \ell}^{\Delta_{1}, \Delta_{2}} G_{1-\Delta, \ell}(z) \tag{5.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{align*}
G_{\Delta, \ell}(z) & =(-1)^{\ell} z^{\Delta_{2}} F_{1}\left(\Delta-\delta_{12}, \Delta+\delta_{34} ; 2 \Delta ; z\right)  \tag{5.15}\\
K_{\Delta, \ell}^{\Delta_{1}, \Delta_{2}} & =\frac{\sqrt{\pi} \Gamma\left(\Delta-\frac{1}{2}\right) \Gamma(\Delta+\ell-1)}{\Gamma(\Delta-1) \Gamma(1-\Delta+\ell)} \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{1-\Delta+\Delta_{1}-\Delta_{2}+\ell}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{1-\Delta+\Delta_{2}-\Delta_{1}+\ell}{2}\right)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{\Delta+\Delta_{1}-\Delta_{2}+\ell}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\Delta+\Delta_{2}-\Delta_{1}+\ell}{2}\right)} . \tag{5.16}
\end{align*}
$$

One way to find these expressions is to perform integrals (5.11) and (5.13) explicitly. Alternatively, one can set $d=1$ in the general formula (4.15). For integer $\Delta$, corresponding to the discrete series, we have instead

$$
\begin{equation*}
n \in \mathbb{N}: \quad \Psi_{n, \ell}(z)=K_{1-n, \ell}^{\Delta_{3}, \Delta_{4}} G_{n, \ell}(z) \tag{5.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

Finally, we would like to show that

$$
\begin{equation*}
n_{\Delta, \ell}=\frac{4 \pi \tan (\pi \Delta)}{2 \Delta-1} \tag{5.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

As it is stated in [32], ${ }^{30} n_{\Delta, \ell}$ in general dimension $d$ can be written as

$$
\begin{equation*}
n_{\Delta, \ell}=\frac{\operatorname{vol}\left(S^{d-2}\right)(2 \ell+d-2) \Gamma(\ell+d-2)}{\operatorname{vol}(\operatorname{SO}(d-1))} \frac{\pi \Gamma(\ell+1)}{2^{2 \ell+d-2} \Gamma\left(\ell+\frac{d}{2}\right)^{2}} K_{\tilde{\Delta}, \ell}^{\Delta_{3}, \Delta_{4}} K_{\Delta, \ell}^{\tilde{\Delta}_{3}, \tilde{\Delta}_{4}} \tag{5.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

In order to take the limit $d \rightarrow 1$ of this expression, we shall analytically continue in $d$ using the recursion relation

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{vol}(\mathrm{SO}(d))=\operatorname{vol}\left(S^{d-1}\right) \operatorname{vol}(\mathrm{SO}(d-1)) \tag{5.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

and the fact that $\operatorname{vol}(\mathrm{SO}(2))=\operatorname{vol}\left(S^{1}\right)=2 \pi$. This leads to the formal results $\operatorname{vol}(\mathrm{SO}(1))=$ 1 and $\operatorname{vol}(\mathrm{SO}(0))=\frac{1}{2}$. Therefore, we find $\lim _{d \rightarrow 1} n_{\Delta, \ell}=0$ for all $\ell \geq 2$. On the other hand, we find

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{d \rightarrow 1} n_{\Delta, 0}=\lim _{d \rightarrow 1} n_{\Delta, 1}=\frac{4 \pi \tan (\pi \Delta)}{2 \Delta-1} \tag{5.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

### 5.2 A toy example: almost MFT

We would like to understand the convergence properties of the partial wave decomposition (5.10). This is very important for the goal of developing a numerical bootstrap approach to QFT in dS. With this in mind, let us consider the example of a weakly coupled massive scalar field in $\mathrm{dS}_{2}$. In this case, we expect boundary operators almost on the principal series, i.e. $\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}=\Delta_{r e}+i \Delta_{i m}$ with $\Delta_{r e}-\frac{1}{2} \ll 1$. On the other hand, the imaginary part $\Delta_{i m}$ can be large because it is related to the mass of the bulk field via $m^{2} R^{2}=\frac{1}{4}+\Delta_{i m}^{2}$, if we turn off interactions.

[^24]The disconnected part of four-point function $\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{2}^{\dagger} \mathcal{O}_{3} \mathcal{O}_{4}^{\dagger}\right\rangle_{\text {disc }}=\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{1} \mathcal{O}_{3}\right\rangle\left\langle\mathcal{O}_{2}^{\dagger} \mathcal{O}_{4}^{\dagger}\right\rangle$ gives ${ }^{31}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{G}_{\text {disc }}(z)=|z|^{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}+\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}^{*}}=|z|^{2 \Delta_{\mathrm{re}}} . \tag{5.22}
\end{equation*}
$$

Notice that if $\Delta_{r e} \neq \frac{d}{2}$ the local terms discussed in section 4.2.2 are not allowed in the twopoint function $\left\langle\mathcal{O}^{\dagger}\right\rangle$. However, if we consider the weak coupling limit where we go back to free theory, then the local terms must be present to ensure positivity (or unitarity). It is not clear to us how this works in detail. Perhaps, the weak coupling limit for the densities $I_{\Delta, \ell}$ cannot be directly mapped to the bulk perturbative expansion of the four-point function at separate points. This is an important open question to clarify in the future.

Using the orthogonality relations of $\Psi_{\Delta}$, one is able to calculate the partial wave coefficients. The basic integral to compute is the following

$$
\begin{align*}
W_{\Delta, \ell} & =\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{d z}{z^{2}} \mathcal{G}_{\text {disc }}(z) \Psi_{\Delta, \ell}(z)  \tag{5.23a}\\
& =\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} d x \frac{|x-1|^{\Delta-1-2 i \Delta_{i m}}}{|x|^{\Delta+2 i \Delta_{i m}}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{d z}{z^{2}} \frac{|z|^{\Delta+2 \Delta_{r e}}}{|x-z|^{\Delta-2 i \Delta_{i m}}}\left(\delta_{\ell, 0}+\delta_{\ell, 1} \operatorname{sgn}(x z(x-1)(z-x))\right) . \tag{5.23b}
\end{align*}
$$

This integral can be done explicitly: ${ }^{32}$

$$
\begin{align*}
W_{\Delta, \ell}= & \frac{2^{\ell} \sqrt{\pi} \Gamma\left(\ell+\frac{1}{2}\right)}{\Gamma(\ell+1)} \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}+i \Delta_{i m}-\Delta_{r e}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}-i \Delta_{i m}-\Delta_{r e}\right)}{\Gamma\left(\Delta_{r e}+i \Delta_{i m}\right) \Gamma\left(\Delta_{r e}-i \Delta_{i m}\right)} \\
& \times \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{\ell-2+2 \Delta_{r e}}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\ell-1+\Delta+2 \Delta_{r e}}{2}\right)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{1+\ell+\Delta-2 \Delta_{r e}}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{2+\ell-\Delta-2 \Delta_{r e}}{2}\right)} . \tag{5.24}
\end{align*}
$$

Then, the principal series partial wave coefficients are given by

$$
\begin{align*}
I_{\Delta, \ell}^{\text {disc }}=\frac{1}{n_{\Delta, \ell}} W_{\Delta, \ell}= & \frac{2^{\ell-2} \Gamma\left(\ell+\frac{1}{2}\right)}{\sqrt{\pi} \Gamma(\ell+1)} \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}+i \Delta_{i m}-\Delta_{r e}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}-i \Delta_{i m}-\Delta_{r e}\right)}{\Gamma\left(\Delta_{r e}+i \Delta_{i m}\right) \Gamma\left(\Delta_{r e}-i \Delta_{i m}\right)} \frac{(2 \Delta-1)}{\tan (\pi \Delta)} \\
& \times \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{\ell-\Delta+2 \Delta_{r e}}{}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\ell-1+\Delta+2 \Delta_{r e}}{2}\right)}{\Gamma\left(\frac{1+\ell+\Delta-2 \Delta_{r e}}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{2+\ell-\Delta_{2}-2 \Delta_{r e}}{2}\right)}, \tag{5.25}
\end{align*}
$$

for $\Delta=\frac{1}{2}+i \nu$ and $\nu>0$, and the discrete series by

$$
\begin{align*}
\tilde{I}_{n, \ell}^{\mathrm{disc}}= & \frac{2 n-1}{4 \pi^{2}} W_{n, \ell}=\frac{2^{\ell-2} \Gamma\left(\ell+\frac{1}{2}\right)}{\pi^{\frac{3}{2}} \Gamma(\ell+1)} \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}+i \Delta_{i m}-\Delta_{r e}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}-i \Delta_{i m}-\Delta_{r e}\right)}{\Gamma\left(\Delta_{r e}+i \Delta_{i m}\right) \Gamma\left(\Delta_{r e}-i \Delta_{i m}\right)} \\
& \times \frac{(2 n-1) \Gamma\left(\frac{\ell-n+2 \Delta_{r e}}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{\ell-1+n+2 \Delta_{r e}}{2}\right.}{\Gamma\left(\frac{1+\ell+n-2 \Delta_{r e}}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{2+\ell-n-2 \Delta_{r e}}{2}\right)} . \tag{5.26}
\end{align*}
$$

[^25]Notice that $I_{\Delta, \ell}^{\text {disc }}$ is shadow symmetric (i.e invariant under $\Delta \rightarrow 1-\Delta$ ) and has poles on the real line at $\Delta \in \mathbb{Z}$ and $\Delta=2 \Delta_{r e}+2 k+\ell$ for $k \in \mathbb{N}$ and their shadow. The attentive reader may worry that these partial wave coefficients do not satisfy the unitarity condition $I_{\frac{1}{2}+i \nu, \ell}(-1)^{\ell} \geq 0$ for $\nu \in \mathbb{R}$. The obvious solution is that $I_{\frac{1}{2}+i \nu, \ell}^{\text {disc }}$ is different from the full $I_{\frac{1}{2}+i \nu, \ell}^{2}$. Nevertheless, it would be useful to better understand the emergence of the free theory in dS, described in section 4.2, as the limit of an interacting QFT in dS.

Let us go back to (5.10) and use (5.14) to write,

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathcal{G}_{\mathrm{disc}}(z) & =\sum_{\ell=0,1} \int_{\frac{1}{2}}^{\frac{1}{2}+i \infty} \frac{d \Delta}{2 \pi i} I_{\Delta, \ell}^{\mathrm{disc}} \Psi_{\Delta, \ell}(z)+\sum_{\substack{n \in \mathbb{N} \\
\ell=0,1}} \tilde{I}_{n, \ell}^{\mathrm{disc}} \Psi_{n, \ell}(z)  \tag{5.27}\\
& =\sum_{\ell=0,1} \int_{\frac{1}{2}-i \infty}^{\frac{1}{2}+i \infty} \frac{d \Delta}{2 \pi i} I_{\Delta, \ell}^{\mathrm{disc}} K_{1-\Delta, \ell} G_{\Delta, \ell}(z)+\sum_{\substack{n \in \mathbb{N} \\
\ell=0,1}} \tilde{I}_{n, \ell}^{\mathrm{disc}} \Psi_{n, \ell}(z) .
\end{align*}
$$

Now, we can deform the $\Delta$-contour to the right and pick up residues of the poles on the positive real line. The poles at integer $\Delta$ precisely cancel the contribution from the discrete series because $\tilde{I}_{n, \ell}^{\text {disc }}=\operatorname{Res}_{\Delta=n} I_{\Delta, \ell}^{\text {disc }}$. We are left with the contribution of the poles at $\Delta=2 \Delta_{r e}+2 k+\ell$ for $k \in \mathbb{N}$,

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathcal{G}^{\mathrm{disc}}(z)=|z|^{2 \Delta_{r e}} & =-\sum_{\ell=0,1} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \operatorname{Res}_{\Delta=2 \Delta_{r e}+\ell+2 k}\left(I_{\Delta, \ell}^{\mathrm{disc}}\right) K_{1-\left(2 \Delta_{r e}+\ell+2 k\right), \ell} G_{2 \Delta_{r e}+\ell+2 k, \ell}(z) \\
& =: \sum_{\ell=0,1} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} c_{\mathcal{O O}^{\dagger}\left[\mathcal{O}^{\dagger} \mathcal{O}\right]_{k, \ell}} G_{2 \Delta_{r e}+\ell+2 k, \ell}(z) \tag{5.28}
\end{align*}
$$

The second line defines OPE coefficients $c_{\mathcal{O O}^{\dagger} \mathcal{O}^{\dagger}\left[\mathcal{O}^{\dagger} \mathcal{O}\right]_{k, \ell}}$. The latter must be positive because the double-trace exchanged operators $\left[\mathcal{O}^{\dagger} \mathcal{O}\right]_{k, \ell}$ are hermitian.
(Non)-Convergence. Although the sum (5.28) converges for any external dimension $\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}=\Delta_{r e}+i \Delta_{i m}$, the integral (5.27) is not always convergent. Let us take a closer look at this issue. We need to study the asymptotic behavior of partial waves $\Psi$ and the associated coefficients $I$. Using Stirling's approximation,

$$
\begin{equation*}
I_{\frac{1}{2}+i \nu, \ell}^{\mathrm{disc}} \underset{\nu \rightarrow \infty}{\sim} Q \nu^{4 \Delta_{r e}-1}, \quad \tilde{I}_{n, \ell}^{\mathrm{disc}} \underset{n \rightarrow \infty}{\sim} \frac{Q}{\pi}(-1)^{\ell+n} n^{4 \Delta_{r e}-1} \tag{5.29}
\end{equation*}
$$

where we defined

$$
\begin{equation*}
Q \equiv \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}-\Delta_{r e}-i \Delta_{i m}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{1}{2}-\Delta_{r e}+i \Delta_{i m}\right)}{2^{4 \Delta_{r e}-1} \Gamma\left(\Delta_{r e}+i \Delta_{i m}\right) \Gamma\left(\Delta_{r e}-i \Delta_{i m}\right)} \tag{5.30}
\end{equation*}
$$

Using (5.14) and the known large $\Delta$ behavior of conformal blocks [12, 66],

$$
\begin{equation*}
G_{\Delta, \ell}(z) \underset{\Delta \rightarrow \infty}{\sim}(-1)^{\ell} \frac{(4 \rho)^{\Delta}}{\sqrt{1-\rho^{2}}} \tag{5.31}
\end{equation*}
$$

one can find the asymptotic behavior of the partial waves:

$$
\begin{array}{r}
\Psi_{\frac{1}{2}+i \nu, \ell}(z) \underset{\nu \rightarrow \infty}{\sim} 2(-1)^{\ell} \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{\nu}} \frac{(4 \rho)^{\frac{1}{2}}}{\sqrt{1-\rho^{2}}} \cos \left(x \nu-\frac{\pi}{4}\right) \\
\Psi_{n, \ell}(z) \underset{n \rightarrow \infty}{\sim} 2 \sqrt{\frac{\pi}{n}} \frac{(-1)^{\ell}+(-1)^{n} \cosh \left(2 \pi \Delta_{i m}\right)}{\sqrt{1-\rho^{2}}} \rho^{n} \tag{5.33}
\end{array}
$$

where we used the $\rho$-coordinate defined as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\rho(z)=\frac{z}{(\sqrt{1-z}+1)^{2}}, \quad x=\log (\rho(z)) \tag{5.34}
\end{equation*}
$$

Finally, the large $\nu$ behavior of the integrand in (5.27) is

$$
\begin{equation*}
\sim \nu^{4 \Delta_{r e}-\frac{3}{2}} \cos \left(x \nu-\frac{\pi}{4}\right) \tag{5.35}
\end{equation*}
$$

which means the integral is not convergent for $\Delta_{r e}>\frac{1}{8} \cdot{ }^{33}$ On the other hand, the structure is somewhat familiar. This is like the Fourier transform of a monomial and it corresponds to the behaviour $\sim|x|^{\frac{1}{2}-4 \Delta_{r e}}$ as $x \rightarrow 0$. Notice that $x \rightarrow 0$ corresponds to $z \rightarrow 1$ or equivalently $x_{2} \rightarrow x_{3}$, which is the $t$ channel OPE limit. In fact, it is instructive to compute the behavior as $z \rightarrow 1$ of each term in (5.27). Using [67, 68]

$$
\begin{equation*}
G_{\Delta, \ell}(z) \underset{\Delta \rightarrow \infty}{\sim}(-1)^{\ell} 4^{\Delta} \sqrt{\frac{\Delta}{\pi}} K_{0}(2 \Delta \sqrt{1-z}) \quad \text { when } \quad(1-z)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \sim \Delta \tag{5.36}
\end{equation*}
$$

we find

$$
\begin{align*}
\int_{\frac{1}{2}}^{\frac{1}{2}+i \infty} & \frac{d \Delta}{2 \pi i} I_{\Delta, \ell}^{\mathrm{disc}} \Psi_{\Delta, \ell}(z) \underset{z \rightarrow 1}{\sim} \frac{Q \cos \left(2 \pi \Delta_{r e}\right) \Gamma^{2}\left(2 \Delta_{r e}\right)}{2 \pi} \frac{(-1)^{\ell}}{(1-z)^{2 \Delta_{r e}}}  \tag{5.37a}\\
& \sum_{n \in \mathbb{N}} \tilde{I}_{n, \ell}^{\mathrm{disc}} \Psi_{n, \ell}(z) \underset{z \rightarrow 1}{\sim} \frac{Q \cosh \left(2 \pi \Delta_{i m}\right) \Gamma^{2}\left(2 \Delta_{r e}\right)}{2 \pi} \frac{(-1)^{\ell}}{(1-z)^{2 \Delta_{r e}}} . \tag{5.37b}
\end{align*}
$$

Although every term diverges as $z \rightarrow 1$, the leading singular behavior cancels between the spin 0 and spin 1 contributions. This had to happen because the correlator $\mathcal{G}^{\text {disc }}(z)=$ $|z|^{2 \Delta_{r e}}$ is regular.

Consider now the $u$ channel OPE limit $z \rightarrow \infty$. For the case $\Delta_{i m}=0$, one can easily obtain the partial waves for negative $z$ using the symmetry:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Psi_{\Delta, \ell}(z)=(-1)^{\ell} \Psi_{\Delta, \ell}\left(\frac{z}{z-1}\right), \quad z<0 \tag{5.38}
\end{equation*}
$$

This gives

$$
\begin{align*}
\int_{\frac{1}{2}}^{\frac{1}{2}+i \infty} & \frac{d \Delta}{2 \pi i} I_{\Delta, \ell}^{\mathrm{disc}} \Psi_{\Delta, \ell}(z) \underset{z \rightarrow-\infty}{\sim} \frac{Q \cos \left(2 \pi \Delta_{r e}\right) \Gamma^{2}\left(2 \Delta_{r e}\right)}{2 \pi}(-z)^{2 \Delta_{r e}}  \tag{5.39a}\\
& \sum_{n \in \mathbb{N}} \tilde{I}_{n, \ell}^{\mathrm{disc}} \Psi_{n, \ell}(z) \underset{z \rightarrow-\infty}{\sim} \frac{Q \Gamma^{2}\left(2 \Delta_{r e}\right)}{2 \pi}(-z)^{2 \Delta_{r e}} \tag{5.39b}
\end{align*}
$$

which means that every term in (5.27) contributes to the leading divergence of $\mathcal{G}^{\text {disc }}(z)=$ $|z|^{2 \Delta_{r e}}$ as $z \rightarrow \infty$. In general, we expect $\mathcal{G}(z) \approx \mathcal{G}^{\text {disc }}(z)$ as $z \rightarrow \infty$ because the identity dominates the $u$ channel OPE. Therefore, we expect the full partial wave coefficients $I_{\frac{1}{2}+i \nu, \ell}$ and $\tilde{I}_{n, \ell}$ to scale as in (5.29) for large $\nu$ or $n .{ }^{34}$

[^26]This argument shows that the integral over the principal series in the partial wave decomposition (5.10) does not converge absolutely. This issue poses an important obstacle to any numerical bootstrap approach. In what follows, we will overcome this obstacle by integrating the crossing equation over $z$ against functions that vanish sufficiently fast at $z=0$ and $z=1$.

### 5.3 Regularized crossing equation

In this section, we want to explore the consequences of the crossing equation (5.2). We start with a method to regularize the convergence issue mentioned in the previous section. To do so, we shall use the following linear functional:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\omega[f]:=\int_{0}^{1} d z z^{\gamma}(1-z)^{\sigma} f(z) \tag{5.40}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\gamma$ and $\sigma$ should be large enough. One can think of $\gamma$ and $\sigma$ as two free parameters similar to the number of derivatives in the usual numerical conformal bootstrap that by varying them one finds a list of crossing equations. The longer the list of pairs $(\gamma, \sigma)$, the better the bounds become.

Since the partial wave coefficient of all the channels of the correlator

$$
\left\langle\mathcal{O}\left(x_{1}\right) \mathcal{O}\left(x_{2}\right) \mathcal{O}\left(x_{3}\right) \mathcal{O}\left(x_{4}\right)\right\rangle
$$

are the same, the crossing equation will look like ${ }^{35}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{0}^{\infty} \frac{d \nu}{2 \pi} I_{\frac{1}{2}+i \nu, 0} F_{\frac{1}{2}+i \nu, 0}^{s-t}(z)+\sum_{n \in 2 \mathbb{N}} \tilde{I}_{n, 0} F_{n, 0}^{s-t}(z)=z^{2 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}}-(1-z)^{2 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}} \tag{5.41}
\end{equation*}
$$

where we define

$$
\begin{equation*}
F_{\Delta, \ell}^{s-t}(z) \equiv(1-z)^{2 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}} \Psi_{\Delta, \ell}(z)-z^{2 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}} \Psi_{\Delta, \ell}(1-z), \tag{5.42}
\end{equation*}
$$

and used $\Psi_{\Delta, \ell}^{t}(z)=\Psi_{\Delta, \ell}^{s}(1-z)=\Psi_{\Delta, \ell}(1-z)$. Acting with the functional $\omega$ introduced in (5.40) on this equation and using the identity (A.16), one finds a new form of the crossing equation

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{0}^{\infty} \frac{d \nu}{2 \pi} I_{\frac{1}{2}+i \nu, 0} \tilde{F}_{\frac{1}{2}+i \nu, 0}^{s-t}+\sum_{n \in 2 \mathbb{N}} \tilde{I}_{n, 0} \tilde{F}_{n, 0}^{s-t}+D(\gamma, \sigma)=0 \tag{5.43}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
D(\gamma, \sigma)=\frac{\Gamma(\gamma+1) \Gamma\left(2 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}+\sigma+1\right)-\Gamma(\sigma+1) \Gamma\left(2 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}+\gamma+1\right)}{\Gamma\left(2 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}+\gamma+\sigma+2\right)} \tag{5.44}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{align*}
\tilde{F}_{\Delta, 0}^{s-t}= & \frac{K_{1-\Delta, 0}^{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}}}{\Gamma\left(\Delta+2 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}+\gamma+\sigma+2\right)}  \tag{5.45}\\
& \times\left[\Gamma(\Delta+\gamma+1) \Gamma\left(2 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}+\sigma+1\right)_{3} F_{2}\left[\left.\begin{array}{c}
\Delta, \Delta, \Delta+\gamma+1 \\
2 \Delta, \Delta+2 \Delta \mathcal{O}+\gamma+\sigma+2
\end{array} \right\rvert\, 1\right]-\gamma \leftrightarrow \sigma\right] \\
& +\Delta \leftrightarrow 1-\Delta .
\end{align*}
$$

[^27]The formula for $\tilde{F}_{n, \ell}^{s-t}$ instead reads

$$
\begin{align*}
\tilde{F}_{n, 0}^{s-t}= & \frac{K_{1-n, 0}^{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}}}{\Gamma\left(n+2 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}+\gamma+\sigma+2\right)}  \tag{5.46}\\
& \times\left[\Gamma(n+\gamma+1) \Gamma\left(2 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}+\sigma+1\right)_{3} F_{2}\left[\left.\begin{array}{c}
n, n, n+\gamma+1 \\
2 n, n+2 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}+\gamma+\sigma+2
\end{array} \right\rvert\, 1\right]-\gamma \leftrightarrow \sigma\right] .
\end{align*}
$$

The advantage of the functional (5.40) is that we could compute its action on partial waves in terms of the hypergeometric function ${ }_{3} F_{2}(1)$.

In appendix A.2, we show that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tilde{F}_{\frac{1}{2}+i \nu, 0}^{s-t} \underset{\nu \rightarrow \infty}{\sim} \nu^{-2-4 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}-2 \min (\sigma, \gamma)}, \tag{5.47}
\end{equation*}
$$

which together with (5.29) implies that the $\nu$ integral in the regularized crossing equation (5.41) is convergent as long as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\min (\sigma, \gamma)>-1 \tag{5.48}
\end{equation*}
$$

### 5.4 An invitation to the numerical bootstrap

The crossing symmetry plus positivity (from unitarity) leads to bounds on the space of conformal field theories. In this section, following the strategy of the conformal bootstrap, we will show that the same is true for QFT in dS. Consider for definiteness the $s-t$ crossing equation in (5.41) that is anti-symmetric under exchange of $\gamma \leftrightarrow \sigma$. Therefore, it is sufficient to concentrate on the case $\gamma>\sigma$.

At this point, we can rule out putative theories by applying linear functionals to the equation (5.43). As an example of a putative theory, assume that the spectral density obeys $I_{\frac{d}{2}+i \nu, 0}=0$ for $|\nu|<\nu^{*}$. Now, if one finds a linear functional $\alpha$ satisfying

$$
\begin{array}{rlrl}
\alpha\left[\tilde{F}_{\frac{1}{2}+i \nu, 0}^{s-t}(\gamma, \sigma)\right] & >0, & & \text { for all }|\nu|>\nu^{*}, \\
\alpha\left[\tilde{F}_{n, 0}^{s-t}(\gamma, \sigma)\right] & >0, & & \text { for all } n \in \mathbb{N},  \tag{5.49}\\
\alpha[D(\gamma, \sigma)] & =1, &
\end{array}
$$

then (5.43) cannot be satisfied by a unitary QFT in dS (since in a unitary QFT we must have $I_{\frac{d}{2}+i \nu, 0} \geq 0$ and $\tilde{I}_{n, 0} \geq 0$ ).

One may also find bounds on partial wave coefficients. For example, imagine that one can find a linear functional $\alpha$ obeying the first two positivity conditions of (5.49), but now $\alpha[D(\gamma, \sigma)]=-1$. Then there exists an upper bound on every discrete series partial wave coefficient,

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tilde{I}_{n, 0} \leq \frac{1}{\alpha\left[\tilde{F}_{n, 0}^{s-t}(\gamma, \sigma)\right]}, \tag{5.50}
\end{equation*}
$$

and this bound can be optimized by maximizing $\alpha\left[\tilde{F}_{n, 0}^{s-t}(\gamma, \sigma)\right]$. We leave for the future a systematic implementation using linear programming methods or the semidefinite solver SDPB [69].

We conclude this section with a proof-of-concept example of a ruled-out theory. Consider equation (5.43) for an external operator of dimension $\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}=\frac{1}{2} \pm \frac{1}{8}$ and let $\gamma=2.1$ and $\sigma=2$. It turns out that $\tilde{F}_{\frac{1}{2}+i \nu, 0}^{s-t}(\gamma, \sigma)$ is positive for all $\nu \geq \nu^{*}$ where

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}=\frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{8}: \quad \nu^{*}=8.53, \quad \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}=\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{8}: \quad \nu^{*}=12.80, \tag{5.51}
\end{equation*}
$$

and $\tilde{F}_{n, 0}^{s-t}(\gamma, \sigma)$ is also positive for all even $n \in \mathbb{N}^{36}$ Imagine a theory with vanishing $I_{\frac{d}{2}+i \nu, 0}$ for $\nu<\nu^{*}$. Then there is an upper bound on $\tilde{I}_{2,0}$ :

$$
\tilde{I}_{2,0}<\frac{-D(\gamma=2.1, \sigma=2)}{\tilde{F}_{2,0}^{s-t}(\gamma=2.1, \sigma=2)} \approx\left\{\begin{array}{l}
6.43174, \text { for } \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}=\frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{8}  \tag{5.52}\\
2.38638, \text { for } \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}=\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{8}
\end{array}\right.
$$

One can improve this bound using linear programming methods. For example, taking linear combinations with a specific set of eight different values of $\{\gamma, \sigma\}$, we found stronger bounds:

$$
\tilde{I}_{2,0}<\frac{-\alpha[D(\gamma, \sigma)]}{\alpha\left[\tilde{F}_{2,0}^{s t}(\gamma, \sigma)\right]} \approx\left\{\begin{array}{l}
5.67049, \text { for } \quad \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}=\frac{1}{2}+\frac{1}{8}  \tag{5.53}\\
2.18236, \text { for } \quad \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}=\frac{1}{2}-\frac{1}{8}
\end{array}\right.
$$

We hope this simple example convinces the reader that these equations have the potential to put non-trivial bounds on the space of QFTs in dS. Optimistically, with a proper systematic treatment, they are sufficient to identify interesting theories at kinks or islands of the allowed theory space.

## 6 Conclusion and future directions

The study of QFT in time-dependent background geometries is a formidable challenge. In general, the best one can do is to study weakly coupled theories using perturbation theory. In fact, even free QFT can be intractable if the background spacetime is not sufficiently symmetric. A maximally symmetric spacetime like de Sitter opens the opportunity for a non-perturbative treatment inspired by conformal bootstrap methods. The present work is a humble first step towards a non-perturbative treatment of QFT in rigid $\mathrm{dS}_{d+1}$ utilizing the conformal bootstrap ideology.

The main toolbox of this work is the Hilbert space decomposition derived from first principles in section 2 . In section 3, we make use of the resolution of the identity operator in eq. (2.59) to recover the Källén-Lehmann decomposition of the bulk two-point function with a positive spectral density. The spectral density carries information about the bulkboundary expansion spelled out in section 3.2. In sections 3.3, we find an equivalent inversion formula for spectral density by analytic continuation from the sphere. Through this inversion formula, one can find the spectral density of a theory such as free scalar field or bulk CFT and explore their boundary operator content - see section 3.4.

The dS boundary four-point functions admit a partial wave expansion. The coefficients of this expansion satisfy positivity conditions due to the unitarity of the bulk theory.

[^28]This has been shown in section 4.1. We illustrate the concept of partial wave coefficients by explicitly calculating them in Generalized Free Field theory and to the first order of perturbation theory for $\lambda \phi^{4}$ interaction. Along the way, it turns out that the local terms are unavoidable for a unitary Mean Field Theory. Finally, we focus on two-dimensional de Sitter spacetime and find non-trivial bounds for partial wave coefficients in a particular setting as a proof-of-concept.

Clearly, there are many open questions left for the future. Let us list some of them:

- The Hilbert space of a QFT in $\mathrm{dS}_{d+1}$ must decompose in unitary irreducible representations of $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$. There are two concrete cases where this question can certainly be answered using group theory. The first is CFT in dS where one should be able to decompose conformal multiplets of $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,2)$ into irreps of $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$, as we illustrated in appendix $D$ for the case of $\mathrm{dS}_{2}$. The second is free QFT in dS where one should be able to decompose the Fock space into irreps of $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$. In this case, it would also be interesting to study the effect of perturbative interactions on the structure of the Hilbert space. We hope to return to this question in the near future.
- What is the set of boundary operators present in a generic interacting QFT in dS? For CFT in dS, we saw that all boundary operators are hermitian with real scaling dimension $\Delta$. On the other hand, a (sufficiently) massive free scalar in dS gives rise to a pair of hermitian conjugate boundary operators of dimension $\Delta=\frac{d}{2} \pm i \mu$ with $\mu \in \mathbb{R}$. How do these two special cases change under continuous deformations of the QFT? In practice, we can study deformations of the CFT by relevant bulk operators and of the free theory by turning on interactions. ${ }^{37}$
- The generalization of the Källén-Lehmann decomposition of the bulk two-point functions for local operators with spin would be very helpful to shed light on the two previous questions. We are planning to report on this soon.
- We introduced regularised crossing equations to ameliorate the convergence properties of the integral over the continuous label $\nu$ of principal series irreps. It is important to develop a more systematic approach to this issue. In particular, we did not address the case of higher dimensions $d>1$.
- Pragmatically, the main open task is to set up a numerical conformal bootstrap approach to the crossing equations for boundary four-point functions of QFT in dS . We gave a proof of principle by deriving a bound in a toy example but it is important to develop a systematic algorithm. To use SDPB [69] we will need to devise a polynomial approximation to the partial waves (or their regularized version).

[^29]- There is an alternative approach based on $\mathbf{6} \mathbf{j}$ symbols that does not use conformal partial waves. For simplicity let us focus on the first equation in (5.2). Integrating both sides over all points $x_{i}$ against $\Psi_{\Delta, \ell}^{t}\left(x_{i}\right)$ and using orthogonality of partial waves, we find

$$
\begin{align*}
I_{\Delta, \ell} & =\frac{1}{n_{\Delta, \ell}} \sum_{\ell^{\prime}} \int \frac{d \Delta^{\prime}}{2 \pi i} I_{\Delta^{\prime}, \ell^{\prime}} \mathcal{J}_{d}\left(\tilde{\Delta}^{\prime}, \ell^{\prime}, \tilde{\Delta}, \ell \mid \tilde{\Delta}_{\mathcal{O}}, \tilde{\Delta}_{\mathcal{O}}, \tilde{\Delta}_{\mathcal{O}}, \tilde{\Delta}_{\mathcal{O}}\right)+\mathcal{D}_{\Delta, \ell}^{s t}, \\
\mathcal{D}_{\Delta, \ell}^{s t} & \equiv \frac{1}{n_{\Delta, \ell}} \int \frac{d^{d} x_{1} \cdots d^{d} x_{4}}{\operatorname{vol}(\operatorname{SO}(d+1,1))}\left(D^{s}\left(x_{i}\right)-D^{t}\left(x_{i}\right)\right) \Psi_{\tilde{\Delta}, \ell}^{t}\left(x_{i}\right) \tag{6.1}
\end{align*}
$$

where we used the notation of [70] for the $6 j$ symbol $\mathcal{J}_{d}$. The disconnected contribution $\mathcal{D}_{\Delta, \ell}^{s t}$ can be computed in a similar fashion to the MFT partial wave coefficients in (4.25) [19]. The equation (6.1) says that $I_{\Delta, \ell}$ is invariant under convolution with the $6 j$ symbol. It would be interesting to explore this constraint together with positivity of $I_{\Delta, \ell}$.

- What are the interesting questions about QFT in dS? In standard CFT, the basic CFT data are scaling dimensions and OPE coefficients and most bootstrap studies derive bounds on these quantities. For QFT in dS, partial wave coefficients $I_{\Delta, \ell}$ play a similar role to OPE coefficients in CFT. However, the former include a set of non-negative functions of the continuous label $\nu$ of principal series irreps. What type of bounds should we aim for such functions? It would be useful to develop more intuition from perturbative computations. Ideally, we would like to find questions that can isolate some physical theory inside an island of the allowed space of QFTs.
- It would be interesting to understand the flat space limit of dS correlators [5, 71]. Perhaps there is a limiting procedure that takes dS partial wave coefficients $I_{\Delta, \ell}$ into flat space partial amplitudes $f_{\ell}(s)$, where the square of the center of mass energy $s \sim \nu^{2} / R^{2}$. This is similar to known formulas for AdS [37, 72-78].
- The consequences of perturbative unitarity are currently being investigated in a program known as the cosmological bootstrap [5-7, 10]. Is it possible to make contact between our work and the perturbative cosmological bootstrap? Perhaps recent advances concerning cutting rules in (A)dS [79-81] can play a role here.
- Massless fields in dS are known to give rise to infrared divergences in perturbation theory [82-85]. Recently, the authors of [86] claimed to have resolved this issue. It would be interesting to analyse this problem within our non-perturbative approach.
- Can quantum gravity in dS be studied with our conformal bootstrap approach? In the case of AdS, there is a rather systematic way to go from QFT to quantum gravity. In fact, the conformal bootstrap equations for the boundary correlators are unchanged. The sole effect of quantum gravity in the bulk is the appearance of new boundary operator: the stress tensor. The stress tensor is a special operator because its correlation functions are constrained by Ward identities. It is tempting to imitate this strategy in dS. As a first step, one should study a bulk massless spin 2
field and analyse the correlators of its associated boundary operators. It would also be very interesting to compare this approach to previous proposals for a dS/CFT correspondence [87-89].


## Acknowledgments

We thank Anton de la Fuente and Joao Silva for collaboration in the early stages of this work. We are grateful to Dionysios Anninos, Alek Bedroya, Victor Gorbenko, Aditya Hebbar, Denis Karateev, Shota Komatsu, Andrea Manenti, Dalimil Mazáć, David Meltzer, Enrico Pajer, David Simmons-Duffin and Amirhossein Tajdini for useful discussions. We would like to especially thank Manuel Loparco for the valuable feedback on the draft and for pointing out several typos. The authors are supported by the Simons Foundation grant 488649 (Simons Collaboration on the Nonperturbative Bootstrap) and by the Swiss National Science Foundation through the project 200020_197160 and through the National Centre of Competence in Research SwissMAP.

## A Special functions

In this appendix, we list a number of identities that are used throughout this paper.

## A. 1 Common special functions

Gamma function. The large limit of the gamma function is given by Stirling's approximation as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lim _{|z| \rightarrow \infty} \Gamma(z)=\sqrt{\frac{2 \pi}{z}} e^{-z} z^{z} \tag{A.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

This is true for any x on the complex plane but the negative real line. The convergence is weaker as x approaches the negative real line and to get to the asymptotic regime, one needs to go beyond $|z| \sim 1 / \theta$ in which $\theta$ is the angle with the negative real line. In the case in which $z=x+i y$ with $x, y \in \mathbb{R}$ and $|y| \gg 1$, one has:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Gamma(x+i y)=(1-i) \sqrt{\pi} e^{\frac{i \pi x}{2}-i y-\frac{\pi y}{2}} y^{i y+x-\frac{1}{2}} . \tag{A.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

Barnes's lemma. The following identity [90, Theorem 2.4.3] is known as Barnes's second lemma:

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{1}{2 \pi i} \int_{-i \infty}^{i \infty} d s \Gamma(-s) \frac{\Gamma(a+s) \Gamma(b+s) \Gamma(c+s) \Gamma(1-e-s)}{\Gamma(f+s)} \\
&=\frac{\Gamma(a) \Gamma(b) \Gamma(c) \Gamma(1-e+a) \Gamma(1-e+b) \Gamma(1-e+c)}{\Gamma(f-a) \Gamma(f-b) \Gamma(f-c)} \tag{A.3}
\end{align*}
$$

which holds when $e=a+b+c-d+1$.

Gegenbauer. The Gegenbauer function is defined as [91, 8.932.1]

$$
C_{J}^{\alpha}(z)=\frac{\Gamma(J+2 \alpha)}{\Gamma(J+1) \Gamma(2 \alpha)}{ }_{2} F_{1}\left[\left.\begin{array}{c}
-J, J+2 \alpha  \tag{A.4}\\
\alpha+\frac{1}{2}
\end{array} \right\rvert\, \frac{1-z}{2}\right]
$$

which matches with the Gegenbauer polynomials when $J$ is a non-negative integer with the following orthogonality relations:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{-1}^{1} d x\left(1-x^{2}\right)^{\alpha-\frac{1}{2}} C_{n}^{\alpha}(x) C_{m}^{\alpha}(x)=\frac{\pi 2^{1-2 \alpha} \Gamma(n+2 \alpha)}{\Gamma(n+1) \Gamma(n+\alpha) \Gamma(\alpha)^{2}} \delta_{m n} . \tag{A.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

for $n$ and $m$ non-negative integer.
Hypergeometric function. In this paper, we may use two equivalent notation of hypergeometric functions:

$$
{ }_{p} F_{q}\left(a_{1}, \cdots, a_{p} ; b_{1}, \cdots, b_{q} ; z\right)={ }_{p} F_{q}\left[\left.\begin{array}{c}
a_{1}, \cdots, a_{p}  \tag{A.6}\\
b_{1}, \cdots, b
\end{array} \right\rvert\, z\right] .
$$

Integrating a hypergeometric function against a monomial yields [91, 7.511]:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{0}^{\infty} d t t^{\alpha-1}{ }_{2} F_{1}(a, b ; c ;-t)=\frac{\Gamma(c) \Gamma(\alpha) \Gamma(a-\alpha) \Gamma(b-\alpha)}{\Gamma(a) \Gamma(b) \Gamma(c-\alpha)} \tag{A.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

where we assume the $0<\Re(\alpha)<\min \{\Re(a), \Re(b)\}$ for the integral to be convergent.
It is very useful to change the last argument of hypergeometric to its inverse. This can be done by the identity [92, sec 2.9]

$$
{ }_{2} F_{1}(a, b ; c ; z)=\frac{\Gamma(b-a) \Gamma(c)}{\Gamma(b) \Gamma(c-a)}(-z)^{-a}{ }_{2} F_{1}\left[\left.\begin{array}{c}
a, a-c+1  \tag{A.8}\\
a-b+1
\end{array} \right\rvert\, \frac{1}{z}\right]+a \leftrightarrow b .
$$

There is also two other identities that happen to be helpful in some of the calculations in this work [92, sec 2.9]:

$$
\begin{equation*}
{ }_{2} F_{1}(a, b ; c ; z)=(1-z)^{c-a-b}{ }_{2} F_{1}(c-a, c-b ; c ; z), \tag{A.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

and

$$
{ }_{2} F_{1}(a, b ; c ; z)=\frac{\Gamma(b-a) \Gamma(c)}{\Gamma(b) \Gamma(c-a)}(1-z)^{-a}{ }_{2} F_{1}\left[\left.\begin{array}{l}
a, c-b  \tag{A.10}\\
a-b+1
\end{array} \right\rvert\, \frac{1}{1-z}\right]+a \leftrightarrow b .
$$

Let us collect some results that involve the branch cut of the hypergeometric function ${ }_{2} F_{1}(a, b, c ; z)$ across the cut $z \in[1, \infty)$. In particular, we want to find the discontinuity (Disc) and the average (Ave) along the cut, which are defined as
$\operatorname{Disc}[f(z)]:=f(z+i \epsilon)-f(z-i \epsilon) \quad$ and $\quad$ Ave $[f(z)]:=\frac{1}{2}(f(z+i \epsilon)+f(z-i \epsilon))$.
Using (A.8) and

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Disc}\left[z^{a}\right]=2 i \sin \pi a(-z)^{a}, \tag{A.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

we find that

$$
\begin{align*}
& \text { Disc }\left[{ }_{2} F_{1}(a, b ; c ; z)\right]=\cos (\pi a) \frac{\Gamma(b-a) \Gamma(c)}{\Gamma(c-a) \Gamma(b)} z^{-a}{ }_{2} F_{1}\left[\left.\begin{array}{c}
a, a-c+1 \\
a-b+1
\end{array} \right\rvert\, \frac{1}{z}\right]+a \leftrightarrow b  \tag{A.13}\\
& \text { Ave }\left[{ }_{2} F_{1}(a, b ; c ; z)\right]=2 i \sin (\pi a) \frac{\Gamma(b-a) \Gamma(c)}{\Gamma(c-a) \Gamma(b)} z^{-a}{ }_{2} F_{1}\left[\left.\begin{array}{c}
a, a-c+1 \\
a-b+1
\end{array} \right\rvert\, \frac{1}{z}\right]+a \leftrightarrow b .
\end{align*}
$$

Another way to find the discontinuity is to consider the integral representation [93, 15.6.1]

$$
\begin{equation*}
{ }_{2} F_{1}(a, b ; c ; z)=\frac{\Gamma(c)}{\Gamma(b) \Gamma(c-b)} \int_{0}^{1} x^{b-1}(1-x)^{c-b-1}(1-z x)^{-a} d x \quad \Re(c)>\Re(b)>0 . \tag{A.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

together with A.12. This yields

$$
\operatorname{Disc}\left[{ }_{2} F_{1}(a, b ; c ; z)\right]=\frac{2 \pi i \Gamma(c) z^{1-c}(z-1)^{c-b-a}}{\Gamma(a) \Gamma(b) \Gamma(c-a-b+1)}{ }_{2} F_{1}\left[\left.\begin{array}{l}
1-b, 1-a  \tag{A.15}\\
c-a-b+1
\end{array} \right\rvert\, 1-z\right]
$$

which is in agreement with (A.1) using [93, 15.8.4].
Finally, the generalized hypergeometric function ${ }_{3} F_{2}$ has the following integral representation:

$$
\begin{equation*}
{ }_{3} F_{2}\left(a_{1}, a_{2}, a_{3} ; b_{1}, b_{2} ; t\right)=\frac{\Gamma\left(b_{2}\right)}{\Gamma\left(a_{3}\right) \Gamma\left(b_{2}-a_{3}\right)} \int_{0}^{1} z^{a_{3}-1}(1-z)^{-a_{3}+b_{2}-1}{ }_{2} F_{1}\left(a_{1}, a_{2} ; b_{1} ; z\right) \tag{A.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

## A. 2 Estimates for $\tilde{F}$ at large $\Delta$

In this section, we will provide some estimations for the quantity $\tilde{F}$ that is defined in (5.45) and appears in the one-dimensional bootstrap equation (5.43). Since we focus on identical operator four-point functions, only expressions with $\ell=0$ show up. However, a generic four-point function and the case of $\ell=1$ can be studied similarly. The function $\tilde{F}$ consists of four terms:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tilde{F}_{\Delta, \ell=0}^{s-t}=\mathcal{I}(\Delta, \gamma, \sigma)-\mathcal{I}(\Delta, \sigma, \gamma)+\mathcal{I}(1-\Delta, \gamma, \sigma)-\mathcal{I}(1-\Delta, \sigma, \gamma) \tag{A.17a}
\end{equation*}
$$

with

$$
\begin{align*}
\mathcal{I}(\Delta, \gamma, \sigma)= & K_{1-\Delta, 0}^{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}} \frac{\Gamma(\Delta+\gamma+1) \Gamma\left(2 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}+\sigma+1\right)}{\Gamma\left(\Delta+2 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}+\gamma+\sigma+2\right)} \\
& \times{ }_{3} F_{2}\left[\begin{array}{c}
\Delta, \Delta, \Delta+\gamma+1 \\
2 \Delta, \Delta+2 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}+\gamma+\sigma+2
\end{array}\right] \tag{A.17b}
\end{align*}
$$

Convergence of the hypergeometric functions requires that

$$
\begin{equation*}
1+2 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}+\gamma>0 \quad \text { and } \quad 1+2 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}+\sigma>0 \tag{A.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

In order to study the convergence of the bootstrap problem, we need to consider the large$\nu$ limit for $\Delta=1 / 2+i \nu$ and the large- $n$ limit of $\Delta=n \in 2 \mathbb{N}$. Let us treat these cases separately.

Principal series. First of all, let us set $\Delta=1 / 2+i \nu$ and analyze the limit $\nu \rightarrow \infty$. Notice that the four terms in $\tilde{F}$ are related to $\mathcal{I}(\Delta, \gamma, \sigma)$ via the permutations $\nu \mapsto-\nu$ and/or $\gamma \leftrightarrow \sigma$. Hence if we understand the large- $\nu$ asymptotics of $\mathcal{I}(\Delta, \gamma, \sigma)$, it is straightforward to deduce the large- $\nu$ behavior of the full function $\tilde{F}$.

For the case at hand, it will prove convenient to rewrite the ${ }_{3} F_{2}(1)$ using a hypergeometric transformation, which yields

$$
\left.\begin{array}{l}
\mathcal{I}(\Delta, \gamma, \sigma)=K_{1-\Delta, 0}^{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}} \frac{\Gamma(\Delta+\gamma+1) \Gamma\left(2 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}+\sigma+1\right)^{2}}{\Gamma\left(\Delta+2 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}+\gamma+\sigma+2\right)} \\
\quad \times \frac{\Gamma(2 \Delta)}{\Gamma(\Delta) \Gamma\left(1+\Delta+2 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}+\sigma\right)}{ }^{3} F_{2}\left[\begin{array}{c}
\Delta, 1+2 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}+\sigma, 2+\gamma+2 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}+\sigma \\
2+\gamma+\Delta+2 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}+\sigma, 1+\Delta+2 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}+\sigma
\end{array}\right] \tag{A.19}
\end{array}\right] .
$$

The new ${ }_{3} F_{2}(1)$ converges when $\Re(\Delta)>0$, which holds in particular on the axis $\Re(\Delta)=$ $1 / 2$. To begin, let us analyze the different factors appearing in $\mathcal{I}$ from eq. (A.19). The $K$-function goes as

$$
\begin{equation*}
K_{\frac{d}{2}-i \nu, 0}^{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}} \underset{\nu \rightarrow \infty}{\sim} e^{-i \pi / 4} \sqrt{\pi} \frac{4^{-i \nu}}{\sqrt{\nu}} . \tag{A.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

Next, the gamma functions go as

$$
\begin{equation*}
\frac{\Gamma^{4}}{\Gamma^{3}} \underset{\nu \rightarrow \infty}{\sim} \frac{e^{i \pi \kappa}}{\sqrt{\pi}} \Gamma\left(1+2 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}+\sigma\right)^{2} \frac{4^{i \nu}}{\nu^{3 / 2+4 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}+2 \sigma}}, \quad \kappa=\frac{5}{4}-2 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}-\sigma . \tag{A.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

It remains to find the $\nu \rightarrow \infty$ asymptotics of the ${ }_{3} F_{2}(1)$ hypergeometric function. But it is easy to show that

$$
\left.{ }_{3} F_{2}\left[\begin{array}{c}
\Delta, 1+2 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}+\sigma, 2+\gamma+2 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}+\sigma  \tag{A.22}\\
2+\gamma+\Delta+2 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}+\sigma, 1+\Delta+2 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}+\sigma
\end{array}\right]\right|_{\Delta=\frac{1}{2}+i \nu} \underset{\nu \rightarrow \infty}{\sim} 1 .
$$

One way to show this is using the series representation of the ${ }_{3} F_{2}(1)$, which converges for the case in question. Schematically it is of the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
{ }_{3} F_{2}(1)=1+\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_{n}(\Delta) \quad \text { with } \quad a_{n}(\Delta) \underset{\Delta \rightarrow \infty}{\sim} \frac{1}{\Delta^{n}}, \tag{A.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

where the terms with $n \geq 1$ are unimportant in the limit $|\Delta| \rightarrow \infty$. Bringing everything together, we conclude that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{I}\left(\frac{1}{2}+i \nu, \gamma, \sigma\right) \underset{\nu \rightarrow \infty}{\sim} \frac{\Gamma\left(1+2 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}+\sigma\right)^{2}}{\nu^{2+4 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}+2 \sigma}} \tag{A.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

up to some $O(1)$ numerical factor. Finally, we conclude that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tilde{F}_{\frac{1}{2}+i \nu, \ell=0}^{s-t} \underset{\nu \rightarrow \infty}{\sim} 1 / \nu^{2+4 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}+2 \min (\gamma, \sigma)} . \tag{A.25}
\end{equation*}
$$

Discrete series. The analysis for $\Delta=n \in 2 \mathbb{N}$ is similar. First note that $\tilde{F}_{n}$ only consists of two terms

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tilde{F}_{n, \ell=0}^{s-t}=\mathcal{I}(n, \gamma, \sigma)-\mathcal{I}(n, \sigma, \gamma) \tag{A.26}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\mathcal{I}(n, \gamma, \sigma)$ is defined in (A.17b). For large $n$, the $K$-function behaves as:

$$
\begin{equation*}
K_{1-n, 0}^{\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}, \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}} \underset{n \rightarrow \infty}{\sim} \frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2^{2 n-2} \sqrt{n}} . \tag{A.27}
\end{equation*}
$$

The large $n$ limit of the rest of the terms in $I(n, \gamma, \sigma)$ are thus very similar to the above expression replacing $\nu \rightarrow n$. In the end, one finds:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{I}(n, \gamma, \sigma) \underset{n \rightarrow \infty}{\sim} \frac{\Gamma\left(1+2 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}+\sigma\right)^{2}}{n^{2+4 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}+2 \sigma}} . \tag{A.28}
\end{equation*}
$$

Including the second term with $\gamma \leftrightarrow \sigma$, we find that

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tilde{F}_{n, \ell=0}^{s-t} \underset{n \rightarrow \infty}{\sim} 1 / n^{2+4 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}+2 \min (\gamma, \sigma)} \tag{A.29}
\end{equation*}
$$

## B Action of $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$ generators

In this appendix, we find the action of $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$ generators on scalar sates $|\Delta, k\rangle$ and $|\Delta, x\rangle$. For simplicity we focus on scalar states, but the generalization to traceless symmetric spinning states is straightforward. In this appendix, we will use notation $a . b=a_{\mu} b^{\mu}$, $k . \partial_{k}=k^{\mu} \frac{\partial}{\partial k^{\mu}}$ and $\partial_{\mu}=\frac{\partial}{\partial x^{\mu}}$ except it is mentioned otherwised.

Take the wavefunction defined in (3.15) or (2.39):

$$
\begin{equation*}
\Phi_{x}(x, \eta)=\langle\Omega| \phi(x, \eta)|\Delta, k\rangle=e^{-i k \cdot x}(-\eta)^{\frac{d}{2}} h_{i \nu}(|k| \eta) \tag{B.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $|\Omega\rangle$ is the Bunch-Davis vacuum. We again used $\Delta=\frac{d}{2}+i \nu$. The action of the conformal generators on the field can be expressed as the differential operator

$$
\begin{equation*}
[Q, \phi(x)]=\hat{Q} \phi(x), \tag{B.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

in which $Q$ is the corresponding Hilbert space charge operator of the Killing vector differential operator $\hat{Q}$. We use notation $\hat{A}$ for the differential operator to distinguish it from the Hilbert space operator $A$. Acting on wavefunctions with $\hat{Q}$ and using the fact that the Bunch-Davis vacuum is invariant under our isometries i.e. $Q|\Omega\rangle=0$, one can find the action of the charges on the states $|\Delta, k\rangle$. For example, in the case of $Q=P_{\mu}$ :

$$
\begin{align*}
\hat{P}_{\mu} \Phi_{k}(x, \eta) & =\partial_{\mu} \Phi_{k}(x, \eta)=-i k_{\mu} \Phi_{k}(x, \eta)=-i k_{\mu}\langle\Omega| \phi(x)|\Delta, k\rangle  \tag{B.3}\\
& =-\langle\Omega| \phi(x) P_{\mu}|\Delta, k\rangle .
\end{align*}
$$

We find the familiar relation

$$
\begin{equation*}
P_{\mu}|\Delta, k\rangle=i k_{\mu}|\Delta, k\rangle . \tag{B.4}
\end{equation*}
$$

With the same approach, one can find the action of the other generators on the chosen basis. The action of the dilatation operator is

$$
\begin{align*}
\hat{D}\langle\Omega| \phi(x)|\Delta, k\rangle & =\left(\eta \partial_{\eta}+x \cdot \partial_{x}\right)\left[(-\eta)^{\frac{d}{2}} h_{i \nu}(|k| \eta) e^{i k . x}\right]  \tag{B.5}\\
& =\left[\left(-i k \cdot x+\frac{d}{2}\right) h_{i \nu}(|k| \eta)(-\eta)^{\frac{d}{2}} e^{i k \cdot x}+k . \partial_{k} h_{i \nu}(|k| \eta)(-\eta)^{\frac{d}{2}} e^{i k . x}\right] \\
& =\left(k \cdot \partial_{k}+\frac{d}{2}\right)\left[(-\eta)^{\frac{d}{2}} h_{i \nu}(|k| \eta) e^{i k . x}\right], \\
\hat{D}\langle\Omega| \phi(x)|\Delta, k\rangle & =-\langle\Omega| \phi(x) D|\Delta, k\rangle, \tag{B.6}
\end{align*}
$$

in which we use the fact that $h_{i \nu}(|k| \eta)$ is symmetric under exchange of $|k| \leftrightarrow \eta$ and $k . \partial_{k} f(|k|)=|k| \partial_{|k|} f(|k|)$ to change the time derivative to momentum derivative. Hence the action of the Dilatation operator on this basis is

$$
\begin{equation*}
D|\Delta, k\rangle=-\left(k . \partial_{k}+\frac{d}{2}\right)|\Delta, k\rangle \tag{B.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

Finally, for the case of $Q=K_{\mu}$ one finds

$$
\begin{align*}
\hat{K}_{\mu}\langle\Omega| \phi(x)|\Delta, k\rangle & =c_{2}\left(\left(\eta^{2}-x \cdot x\right) \partial_{x^{\mu}}+2 x_{\mu} \eta \partial_{\eta}+2 x_{\mu} x \cdot \partial_{x}\right)\left[(-\eta)^{\frac{d}{2}} H_{i \nu}^{(2)}(-|k| \eta) e^{i k \cdot x}\right] \\
& =c_{2}\left[\left(-i k_{\mu}\left(\eta^{2}-x \cdot x\right)+2 x_{\mu}\left(-i k \cdot x+\frac{d}{2}\right)\right) H_{i \nu}+2(-|k| \eta) H_{i \nu}^{\prime}\right](-\eta)^{\frac{d}{2}} e^{i k \cdot x} \\
\hat{K}_{\mu}\langle\Omega| \phi(x)|\Delta, k\rangle & =-\langle\Omega| \phi(x) K_{\mu}|\Delta, k\rangle . \tag{B.8}
\end{align*}
$$

where $c_{2}=\frac{\sqrt{\pi}}{2} e^{\frac{\pi \nu}{2}}$ and we dropped the Hankel function type index and dependence on $-\eta|k|$ to avoid clutter. We also write $\partial_{-\eta|k|} H_{i \nu}(-\eta|k|)=H^{\prime}$. In parallel, we have

$$
\begin{aligned}
\partial_{k^{\mu}} \Phi= & c_{2}\left(-i x_{\mu} H_{i \nu}+\frac{k_{\mu}}{k^{2}}(-\eta|k|) H_{i \nu}^{\prime}\right)(-\eta)^{\frac{d}{2}} e^{i k . x}, \\
\partial_{k^{\alpha}} \partial_{k^{\mu}} \Phi= & c_{2}\left[-x_{\alpha} x_{\mu} H_{i \nu}-i x_{\mu} \frac{k_{\alpha}}{k^{2}}(-\eta|k|) H_{i \nu}^{\prime}-i x_{\alpha} \frac{k_{\mu}}{k^{2}}(-\eta|k|) H_{i \nu}^{\prime}\right. \\
& \left.+\left(\frac{\delta_{\mu \alpha}}{k^{2}}-\frac{k_{\mu} k_{\alpha}}{k^{4}}\right)(-\eta|k|) H_{i \nu}^{\prime}+\left(\frac{k_{\mu} k_{\alpha}}{k^{4}}\right)(-\eta|k|)^{2} H_{i \nu}^{\prime \prime}\right](-\eta)^{\frac{d}{2}} e^{i k \cdot x}, \\
= & c_{2}\left[-x_{\alpha} x_{\mu} H_{i \nu}-i x_{\mu} \frac{k_{\alpha}}{k^{2}}(-\eta|k|) H_{i \nu}^{\prime}-i x_{\alpha} \frac{k_{\mu}}{k^{2}}(-\eta|k|) H_{i \nu}^{\prime}\right. \\
& \left.+\left(\frac{\delta_{\mu \alpha}}{k^{2}}-2 \frac{k_{\mu} k_{\alpha}}{k^{4}}\right)(-\eta|k|) H_{i \nu}^{\prime}-\left(\frac{k_{\mu} k_{\alpha}}{k^{4}}\right)(-\eta|k|)^{2} H_{i \nu}-\left(\frac{k_{\mu} k_{\alpha}}{k^{4}}\right) \nu^{2} H_{i \nu}\right](-\eta)^{\frac{d}{2}} e^{i k . x},
\end{aligned}
$$

in which we exchange second derivative of Hankel function with terms of the first derivative and zero derivatives using the its generating differential equation. This leads to

$$
\begin{aligned}
k^{\alpha} \partial_{k^{\alpha}} \partial_{k^{\mu}} \Phi= & c_{2}(-\eta)^{\frac{d}{2}} e^{i k . x}\left[-\frac{k_{\mu}}{k^{2}}(-\eta|k|) H_{i \nu}^{\prime}-i(-\eta|k|) H_{i \nu}^{\prime}\left(x_{\mu}+(k . x) \frac{k_{\mu}}{k^{2}}\right)\right. \\
& \left.-(k . x) x_{\mu} H_{i \nu}-\eta^{2} k_{\mu} H_{i \nu}-\nu^{2} \frac{k_{\mu}}{k^{2}} H_{i \nu}\right], \\
k_{\mu} \partial^{k^{\alpha}} \partial_{k^{\alpha}} \Phi= & c_{2}(-\eta)^{\frac{d}{2}} e^{i k . x} k_{\mu}\left[\frac{d-2}{k^{2}}(-\eta|k|) H_{i \nu}^{\prime}-i(-\eta|k|) \frac{2 k \cdot x}{k^{2}} H_{i \nu}^{\prime}\right. \\
& \left.-x . x H_{i \nu}-\eta^{2} H_{i \nu}-\frac{\nu^{2}}{k^{2}} H_{i \nu}\right] .
\end{aligned}
$$

Then the particular linear combination of $\left(-2 k^{\alpha} \partial_{k^{\alpha}} \partial_{k^{\mu}}+k_{\mu} \partial^{k^{\alpha}} \partial_{k^{\alpha}}-d \partial_{k^{\mu}}\right) \Phi$ is equal to

$$
c_{2}(-\eta)^{\frac{d}{2}} e^{i k \cdot x}\left[2 i(-\eta|k|) H_{i \nu}^{\prime} x_{\mu}-2\left(k \cdot x+i \frac{d}{2}\right) x_{\mu} H_{i \nu}+\left(\eta^{2}-x \cdot x\right) k_{\mu} H_{i \nu}+\frac{\nu^{2}}{k^{2}} k_{\mu} H_{i \nu}\right] .
$$

Considering what we found in (B.8), we arrive at the following expression for $K_{\mu}$ acting on $|\Delta, k\rangle$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
x K_{\mu}|\Delta, k\rangle=i\left[k_{\mu} \partial^{k^{\alpha}} \partial_{k^{\alpha}}-2 k^{\alpha} \partial_{k^{\alpha}} \partial_{k^{\mu}}-d \partial_{k^{\mu}}-\frac{\nu^{2}}{k^{2}} k_{\mu}\right]|\Delta, k\rangle \tag{B.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

The action of $M_{\mu \nu}$ is the trivial action of $\mathrm{SO}(d)$ rotation group on scalars that we do not spell it out here. One can explicitly check the action of quadratic Casimir $C=D^{2}-$ $\frac{1}{2}\left(K^{\mu} P_{\mu}+P^{\mu} K_{\mu}-M_{\mu \nu} M^{\mu \nu}\right)$ will give the desired relation (2.42).

We may now derive the action of conformal generators on the position space states

$$
\begin{equation*}
|\Delta, x\rangle=\int d^{d} k e^{i k . x}|k|^{\Delta-\frac{d}{2}}|\Delta, k\rangle \tag{B.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

mentioned in equations (2.55a) and (2.55b).
One may ask why the integral above is not simply the Fourier transformation and it has an extra factor of $|k|^{\Delta-\frac{d}{2}}$. This is due to the fact that we wanted this state to be like a primary state at point x with dimension $\Delta$. In fact, one can put a general function instead and after imposing the right transformations under dilatation or special conformal isometries, will find the suggested factor. One can easily check the action of $P_{\mu}$ on these states:

$$
\begin{align*}
P_{\mu}|\Delta, x\rangle & =\int d^{d} k e^{i k \cdot x}|k|^{\Delta-\frac{d}{2}} P_{\mu}|\Delta, k\rangle \\
& =i \int d^{d} k e^{i k \cdot x}|k|^{\Delta-\frac{d}{2}} k_{\mu}|\Delta, k\rangle  \tag{B.11}\\
& =\partial_{\mu} \int d^{d} k e^{i k \cdot x}|k|^{\Delta-\frac{d}{2}}|\Delta, k\rangle \\
& =\partial_{\mu}|\Delta, x\rangle
\end{align*}
$$

We also may check the action of dilatation operator $D$ :

$$
\begin{align*}
D|\Delta, x\rangle & =\int d^{d} k e^{i k . x}|k|^{\Delta-\frac{d}{2}} D|\Delta, k\rangle \\
& =-\int d^{d} k e^{i k . x}|k|^{\Delta-\frac{d}{2}}\left(k \cdot \partial_{k}+\frac{d}{2}\right)|\Delta, k\rangle \\
& =i \partial^{\mu} \int d^{d} k e^{i k . x}|k|^{\Delta-\frac{d}{2}} \partial_{k^{\mu} \mid}|\Delta, k\rangle-\frac{d}{2}|\Delta, k\rangle \\
& =-i \partial^{\mu} \int d^{d} k \partial_{k^{\mu}}\left(e^{i k \cdot x}|k|^{\Delta-\frac{d}{2}}\right)|\Delta, k\rangle-\frac{d}{2}|\Delta, k\rangle  \tag{B.12}\\
& =-i \partial^{\mu} \int d^{d} k\left[i x_{\mu}+\left(\Delta-\frac{d}{2}\right) \frac{k_{\mu}}{k^{2}}\right]\left(e^{i k . x}|k|^{\Delta-\frac{d}{2}}\right)|\Delta, k\rangle-\frac{d}{2}|\Delta, k\rangle \\
& =\left(x \cdot \partial_{x}+d+\left(\Delta-\frac{d}{2}\right)-\frac{d}{2}\right)|\Delta, x\rangle \\
& =\left(x \cdot \partial_{x}+\Delta\right)|\Delta, x\rangle
\end{align*}
$$

where we performed integral by parts and dropped the boundary terms (at $k \rightarrow \infty$ ). The action of $K_{\mu}$ on (2.51) is

$$
\begin{align*}
K_{\mu}|\Delta, x\rangle & =\int d^{d} k e^{i k . x}|k|^{\Delta-\frac{d}{2}} K_{\mu}|\Delta, k\rangle \\
& =i \int d^{d} k e^{i k . x}|k|^{\Delta-\frac{d}{2}}\left(-2 k^{\alpha} \partial_{k^{\alpha}} \partial_{k^{\mu}}+k_{\mu} \partial^{k^{\alpha}} \partial_{k^{\alpha}}-d \partial_{k^{\mu}}-\frac{\nu^{2}}{k^{2}} k_{\mu}\right)|\Delta, k\rangle \tag{B.13}
\end{align*}
$$

One might rewrite each of the four terms using integral by parts

$$
\begin{aligned}
1 \text { st term }= & -2 \partial^{\alpha} \int d^{d} k e^{i k . x}|k|^{\Delta-\frac{d}{2}} \partial_{k^{\alpha}} \partial_{k^{\mu}}|\Delta, k\rangle \\
= & 2 \partial^{\alpha} \int d^{d} k\left[i x_{\alpha}+\left(\Delta-\frac{d}{2}\right) \frac{k_{\alpha}}{k^{2}}\right] e^{i k . x}|k|^{\Delta-\frac{d}{2}} \partial_{k^{\mu}}|\Delta, k\rangle \\
= & 2 i\left(x \cdot \partial_{x}+\Delta+\frac{d}{2}\right) \int d^{d} k e^{i k . x}|k|^{\Delta-\frac{d}{2}} \partial_{k^{\mu}}|\Delta, k\rangle \\
= & -2 i\left(x \cdot \partial_{x}+\Delta+\frac{d}{2}\right) \int d^{d} k e^{i k . x}|k|^{\Delta-\frac{d}{2}}\left[i x_{\mu}+\left(\Delta-\frac{d}{2}\right) \frac{k_{\mu}}{k^{2}}\right]|\Delta, k\rangle \\
= & 2\left(x_{\mu} x \cdot \partial_{x}+\left(\Delta+\frac{d}{2}+1\right) x_{\mu}\right)|\Delta, x\rangle-2 i\left(x \cdot \partial_{x}+\Delta+\frac{d}{2}\right)\left(\Delta-\frac{d}{2}\right) A_{\mu} \\
= & 2\left(x_{\mu} x \cdot \partial_{x}+\left(\Delta+\frac{d}{2}+1\right) x_{\mu}\right)\left||\Delta, x\rangle-2 i\left(\Delta+\frac{d}{2}\right)\left(\Delta-\frac{d}{2}\right) A_{\mu}\right. \\
& -2 i\left(\Delta-\frac{d}{2}\right) x^{\alpha} \partial_{\mu} A_{\alpha},
\end{aligned}
$$

$$
\begin{align*}
\text { 2nd term }= & \partial_{\mu} \int d^{d} k e^{i k . x}|k|^{\Delta-\frac{d}{2}} \partial^{k^{\alpha}} \partial_{k^{\alpha}}|\Delta, k\rangle  \tag{B.14}\\
= & -\partial_{\mu} \int d^{d} k e^{i k \cdot x}|k|^{\Delta-\frac{d}{2}}\left[i x_{\alpha}+\left(\Delta-\frac{d}{2}\right) \frac{k_{\alpha}}{k^{2}}\right] \partial_{k^{\alpha}}|\Delta, k\rangle \\
= & \partial_{\mu} \int d^{d} k e^{i k . x}|k|^{\Delta-\frac{d}{2}}\left[i x^{\alpha}+\left(\Delta-\frac{d}{2}\right) \frac{k^{\alpha}}{k^{2}}\right]\left[i x_{\alpha}+\left(\Delta-\frac{d}{2}\right) \frac{k_{\alpha}}{k^{2}}\right]|\Delta, k\rangle \\
& +(d-2)\left(\Delta-\frac{d}{2}\right) \partial_{\mu} \int d^{d} k e^{i k . x}|k|^{\Delta-\frac{d}{2}} \frac{1}{k^{2}}|\Delta, k\rangle \\
= & \partial_{\mu} \int d^{d} k e^{i k . x}|k|^{\Delta-\frac{d}{2}}\left[-x^{2}+2 i\left(\Delta-\frac{d}{2}\right) \frac{k \cdot x}{k^{2}}+\frac{\left(\Delta-\frac{d}{2}\right)^{2}}{k^{2}}\right]|\Delta, k\rangle \\
& +(d-2)\left(\Delta-\frac{d}{2}\right) \partial_{\mu} \psi \\
= & \left(-x^{2} \partial_{\mu}-2 x_{\mu}\right)|\Delta, x\rangle+2 i\left(\Delta-\frac{d}{2}\right) \partial_{\mu}\left(x^{\alpha} A_{\alpha}\right) \\
& +i\left[\left(\Delta-\frac{d}{2}\right)^{2}+(d-2)\left(\Delta-\frac{d}{2}\right)\right] A_{\mu}, \tag{B.15}
\end{align*}
$$

3 rd term $=i d \int d^{d} k e^{i k . x}|k|^{\Delta-\frac{d}{2}}\left[i x_{\mu}+\left(\Delta-\frac{d}{2}\right) \frac{k_{\mu}}{k^{2}}\right]|\Delta, k\rangle$,

$$
\begin{equation*}
=-d x_{\mu}|\Delta, x\rangle+i d\left(\Delta-\frac{d}{2}\right) A_{\mu} \tag{B.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

4th term $=-i \nu^{2} A_{\mu}$.
in which we defined $A_{\mu} \equiv \int d^{d} k e^{i k . x}|k|^{\Delta-\frac{d}{2}} \frac{k_{\mu}}{k^{2}}|\Delta, k\rangle$ and $\psi \equiv \int d^{d} k e^{i k . x}|k|^{\Delta-\frac{d}{2}} \frac{1}{k^{2}}|\Delta, k\rangle$. We also used the following identities: $\partial_{\mu} \psi=i A_{\mu}$ and $x^{\alpha} \partial_{\alpha} A_{\mu}=x^{\alpha} \partial_{\mu} A_{\alpha}$. Note that we assume the boundary terms coming from integral by parts vanish. Putting all these
together we find

$$
\begin{equation*}
K_{\mu}|\Delta, x\rangle=\left(2 x_{\mu} x . \partial_{x}-x^{2} \partial_{\mu}+2 \Delta x_{\mu}\right)|\Delta, x\rangle \tag{B.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

In conclusion, we showed that under the action of conformal generators, position space state $|\Delta, x\rangle$ defined in $(2.51)$ behaves like a primary state in a conformal theory. Hence, any correlation function made of $n$ operators sandwiched between vacuum state $|\Omega\rangle$ and primary state $|\Delta, x\rangle$, behaves like $(n+1)$-point correlation function with an insertion of primary operator $\mathcal{O}(x)$ with dimension $\Delta$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
\langle\Omega| \mathcal{O}_{1}\left(x_{1}\right) \cdots \mathcal{O}_{n}\left(x_{n}\right)|\Delta, x\rangle \sim\langle\Omega| \mathcal{O}_{1}\left(x_{1}\right) \cdots \mathcal{O}_{n}\left(x_{n}\right) \mathcal{O}(x)|\Omega\rangle \tag{B.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

## C Spectral density inversion formula

In section 3.3, the analytic continuation of a two-point function on $S^{d+1}$ to de Sitter was discussed. This appendix explains the proof of the inversion formula (3.42), which played an important role in that section. In passing, we discuss its convergence and large $J$ limit.

## C. 1 Froissart-Gribov trick

The standard Gegenbauer inversion formula on $S^{d+1}$ was shown in eq. (3.40) in the main text. In what follows we will derive the inversion formula (3.42) for complex $J$ through what is known as the Froissart-Gribov trick, which is a standard tool in S-matrix theory. We refer [94] and [95] for recent discussions.

Let us write $\alpha=d / 2$ in what follows, and furthermore let

$$
\omega(x):=\left(1-x^{2}\right)^{\alpha-1 / 2}
$$

Suppose that the function $G(x)$ appearing in (3.40) is analytic in a neighborhood of $[-1,1]$. Furthermore, suppose that we are given a function $Q_{J}^{\alpha}(z)$ that is analytic in a neighborhood of $[-1,1]$ but has the following discontinuity:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\operatorname{Disc}\left[\left(z^{2}-1\right)^{\alpha-1 / 2} Q_{J}^{\alpha}(z)\right]=-2 \pi i \omega(x) C_{J}^{\alpha}(x) \quad \text { for } \quad z \in[-1,1] \tag{C.1}
\end{equation*}
$$

Given such a function, we have the following identity:

$$
\begin{equation*}
\int_{-1}^{1} d x \omega(x) C_{J}^{\alpha}(x) G(x)=\frac{1}{2 \pi i} \oint_{c} d z\left(z^{2}-1\right)^{\alpha-1 / 2} Q_{J}^{\alpha}(z) G(z) \tag{C.2}
\end{equation*}
$$

in which the contour $c$ is a closed loop around the line segment $[-1,1]$, circled in the counterclockwise direction. It turns out that there exists a unique function satisfying (C.1), namely

$$
\begin{equation*}
Q_{J}^{\alpha}(z):=\int_{-1}^{1} d x^{\prime}\left(\frac{1-x^{\prime 2}}{z^{2}-1}\right)^{\alpha-1 / 2} \frac{C_{J}^{\alpha}\left(x^{\prime}\right)}{z-x^{\prime}} \tag{C.3}
\end{equation*}
$$

which by construction obeys (C.1); in fact, it can be shown that $Q_{J}^{\alpha}$ is the unique function obeying (C.1). In order to find an explicit representation of $Q_{J}^{\alpha}$ we first of all notice that $Q_{J}^{\alpha}$ obeys the same ODE as the Gegenbauer function $C_{J}^{\alpha}(x)$, namely

$$
\left[\left(1-x^{2}\right) \frac{d^{2}}{d x^{2}}-(2 \alpha+1) x \frac{d}{d x}+J(J+2 \alpha)\right] f(x)=0
$$

which has a two-dimensional solution space. Either by computing the integral (C.3) explicitly, or by imposing (C.1), one concludes that $Q_{J}^{\alpha}(z)$ can be written as

$$
Q_{J}^{\alpha}(z)=\frac{\mathcal{N}}{(z-1)^{J+2 \alpha}}{ }_{2} F_{1}\left[\begin{array}{c|c}
J+\alpha+\frac{1}{2}, J+2 \alpha & 2  \tag{C.4a}\\
2 J+2 \alpha+1 & 1-z
\end{array}\right]
$$

where

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{N}=\frac{\pi \Gamma(J+2 \alpha)}{2^{J+2 \alpha-1} \Gamma(\alpha) \Gamma(J+\alpha+1)} \tag{C.4b}
\end{equation*}
$$

An equivalent form is

$$
Q_{J}^{\alpha}(z)=\frac{\mathcal{N}}{z^{J+2 \alpha}}{ }_{2} F_{1}\left[\begin{array}{c|c}
\frac{J}{2}+\alpha, \frac{J+1}{2}+\alpha  \tag{C.4c}\\
J+\alpha+1 & \frac{1}{z^{2}}
\end{array}\right]
$$

which agrees with [95], taking into account a different choice of normalization used there. Moreover we see that

$$
Q_{J}^{\alpha}(z) \underset{z \rightarrow \infty}{\sim} 1 / z^{J+2 \alpha}
$$

so for sufficiently large $J$ the function decreases rapidly at infinity.
The formula (C.2) already provides a formula for $a_{J}$ that is analytic in $J$ :

$$
\begin{equation*}
a_{J}=\frac{2^{2 \alpha-1} J!(J+\alpha) \Gamma(\alpha)^{2}}{\pi \Gamma(J+2 \alpha)} \frac{1}{2 \pi i} \oint_{c} d z\left(z^{2}-1\right)^{\alpha-1 / 2} Q_{J}^{\alpha}(z) G(z) \tag{C.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

However, we can further massage the r.h.s. of (C.5) to obtain a form that is more convenient for computations. We already saw that the function $Q_{J}^{\alpha}(z)$ decreases faster than $1 / z^{J}$ at large $z$, so at least for large $J$ we can deform the contour and drop any arcs at infinity. Next, we expect that the function $G(z)$ has a branch cut on the real axis past the point $z=1$, say at $[1, \infty)$. Physically, this cut reflects the kinematics of the $S^{d+1}$ correlator, since $z=1$ amounts to measuring the correlator at coincident points $X=X^{\prime}$. The function $G(z)$ has to be finite on $(-1,1)$, since these points are physical. Finally $z=-1$ describes the correlator at antipodal points $X=-X^{\prime}$, where it is completely regular. Consequently, we do not expect $G$ to have a branch cut on the negative real axis $(-\infty,-1]$. Blowing up the contour $c$, we can therefore write

$$
a_{J}=\frac{J!\Gamma(\alpha)}{2^{J} \Gamma(J+\alpha)} \frac{1}{2 \pi i} \int_{1}^{\infty} d x \frac{(x+1)^{\alpha-\frac{1}{2}}}{(x-1)^{J+\alpha+\frac{1}{2}}}{ }_{2} F_{1}\left[\begin{array}{c}
J+2 \alpha, J+\alpha+\frac{1}{2}  \tag{C.6}\\
2 J+2 \alpha+1
\end{array} \frac{2}{1-x}\right] \operatorname{Disc}[G(x)]
$$

After setting $\alpha \rightarrow d / 2$, this is precisely the inversion formula from eq. (3.42). If $G(x)$ has any poles or other branch cuts beyond $[1, \infty)$, additional terms need to be added to formula (C.6).

The derivation presented here suffers from one minor issue. In writing (C.2) we had to assume that $G(x)$ extends to an analytic function in a small neighborhood around $[-1,1]$. Yet (C.6) allows for the possibility that $G(z)$ has a branch cut starting at $z=1$, and indeed typical $S^{d+1}$ correlators have $z=1$ as a branch point. In practice, if $G(z)$ is not too singular near $z=1$ then the inversion formula still holds.

## C. 2 Example: $a_{J}$ of the massive boson

We now check the proposed inversion formula in the case of the free field of mass $m^{2} R^{2}=$ $\Delta_{\phi}\left(d-\Delta_{\phi}\right)$. In the $x$-coordinate, the propagator reads

$$
G_{\mathrm{f}}(x)=\frac{1}{R^{d-1}} \frac{1}{4 \pi^{d / 2+1}} \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{d}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\Delta_{\phi}\right) \Gamma\left(d-\Delta_{\phi}\right)}{\Gamma(d)}{ }_{2} F_{1}\left[\left.\begin{array}{c}
\Delta_{\phi}, d-\Delta_{\phi}  \tag{C.7}\\
\frac{d+1}{2}
\end{array} \right\rvert\, \frac{1+x}{2}\right] .
$$

The coefficients $a_{J}$ are computed in [47], and the result is printed in (3.41). Here we will reproduce their result using the inversion formula. The discontinuity of the $G_{\mathrm{f}}(x)$ can be computed in various ways, for instance using (A.1). Finding discontinuity of two-point function reduces to calculating discontinuity of hyeprgeometric function in (C.7). Using (A.15), one finds

$$
\operatorname{Disc}\left[G_{\mathrm{f}}(x)\right]=\frac{2^{d} \pi i R^{1-d}}{4 \pi^{1+\frac{d}{2}}} \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{d}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{d+1}{2}\right)}{\Gamma(d) \Gamma\left(\frac{3-d}{2}\right)}\left(x^{2}-1\right)^{\frac{1}{2}-\frac{d}{2}}{ }_{2} F_{1}\left[\left.\begin{array}{c}
1+\Delta_{\phi}-d, 1-\Delta_{\phi}  \tag{C.8}\\
\frac{3-d}{2}
\end{array} \right\rvert\, \frac{1-x}{2}\right] .
$$

Before calculating the inversion formula integral, let us comment on its convergence. By examining the limits $x \rightarrow 1^{+}$and $x \rightarrow \infty$, we conclude that (C.6) converges iff

$$
x \rightarrow 1^{+}: \quad \Re\left(J+\Delta_{\phi}\right)>0, \quad \Re\left(J+d-\Delta_{\phi}\right)>0 \quad \text { as well as } \quad x \rightarrow \infty: \quad d<3 .
$$

Let us now calculate the integral (C.6). Inside the integrand, we replace the ${ }_{2} F_{1}$ appearing in Disc $G(x)$ with the help of the Barnes hypergeometric integral representation

$$
\begin{equation*}
{ }_{2} F_{1}(a, b, c, z)=\frac{\Gamma(c)}{2 \pi i \Gamma(a) \Gamma(b)} \int_{\gamma-i \infty}^{\gamma+i \infty} d s \frac{\Gamma(s) \Gamma(a-s) \Gamma(b-s)}{\Gamma(c-s)}(-z)^{-s}, \tag{C.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\gamma$ is chosen in such a way that the three families of poles in the $s$-plane that move to the left and right are separated. After the change of variable $x \rightarrow t=\frac{2}{x-1}$ and using the identity (A.7), we can compute the $t$-integral exactly. This yields

$$
\begin{align*}
a_{J}= & \frac{\Gamma\left(\frac{3-d}{2}\right)}{2^{J+d} \pi i \Gamma\left(1-\Delta_{\phi}\right) \Gamma\left(1+\Delta_{\phi}-d\right)} \frac{\Gamma(2 J+d+1)}{\Gamma(J+d) \Gamma\left(J+\frac{d}{2}+\frac{1}{2}\right)}  \tag{C.10}\\
& \times \int_{\gamma-i \infty}^{\gamma+i \infty} d s \frac{-\Gamma(1-s) \Gamma(s) \Gamma\left(1+\Delta_{\phi}-d-s\right) \Gamma\left(1-\Delta_{\phi}-s\right) \Gamma(J+s+d-1)}{\Gamma(J-s+2)} .
\end{align*}
$$

The remaining Mellin-Barnes integral can be done using (A.3), which yields

$$
\begin{equation*}
a_{J}=\frac{R^{1-d}}{4 \pi^{1+\frac{d}{2}} 2^{2 J}} \frac{\Gamma^{2}\left(\frac{d}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(\frac{d+1}{2}\right)}{\Gamma(d)} \frac{\Gamma(2 J+d+1)}{\Gamma\left(J+\frac{d}{2}\right) \Gamma\left(J+\frac{d}{2}+\frac{1}{2}\right)} \frac{1}{\left(J+d-\Delta_{\phi}\right)\left(J+\Delta_{\phi}\right)} . \tag{C.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

Using some simplifications, we indeed recover the result (3.41).

## C. 3 Large $J$ behavior

As discussed in section 3.3, we studied the analytic continuation of $a_{J}$ using the inversion formula (3.42) to find the spectral density of the theory. As we change the contour in (3.46), we need to know the large $J$ behavior of $a_{J}$ and to be precise, we want to find the upper
bound of $a_{J}$ as we approach the limit $|J| \rightarrow \infty$. We will argue that the $J \rightarrow \infty$ behavior is related to the $x \rightarrow 1$ (or $\xi \rightarrow \infty$ ) limit of the correlator. We have already encountered this in one example: for the bulk CFT correlator (3.64), we computed that

$$
\begin{equation*}
G_{\delta}(x)=\frac{1}{(1-x)^{\delta}} \Rightarrow \rho_{\delta}\left(\frac{d}{2}+i \nu\right) \underset{\nu \rightarrow \infty}{\sim} \frac{2^{d+2} \pi^{(d+3) / 2}}{\Gamma(\delta) \Gamma\left(\delta-\frac{d}{2}+\frac{1}{2}\right)} \nu^{2 \delta-d} \tag{C.12a}
\end{equation*}
$$

or using (3.53) and setting $\nu \rightarrow J$, at least formally we obtain

$$
\begin{equation*}
a_{J} \underset{J \rightarrow \infty}{\sim} 1 / J^{d-2 \delta} . \tag{C.12b}
\end{equation*}
$$

We want to put this relation (C.12b) on a more solid footing by means of eq. (3.42).
Let us spell out the assumptions going in the derivation below. We assume that the discontinuity of $G(x)$ behaves as

$$
\begin{equation*}
x \geq 1: \quad \operatorname{Disc} G(x)=\left(\frac{x+1}{x-1}\right)^{\delta} \widehat{G}(x) \quad \text { for some } \quad \delta<1 \tag{C.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

Here $\widehat{G}(x)$ is a bounded and slowly varying function on $[1, \infty)$, having a finite limit as $x \rightarrow 1$. It turns out that the large- $x$ behavior of $\widehat{G}(x)$ is not really important, provided that $\widehat{G}(x)$ does not grow faster than any power law. The restriction $\delta<1$ is necessary to guarantuee convergence of the inversion formula at finite $J$, and the second assumption (which is stronger in $d<2$ but weaker for $d \geq 2$ ) is needed to have a uniform $J \rightarrow \infty$ limit, as we will see. For values $\delta \geq 1$ the integrand needs to be regulated, and we will not discuss this case at present.

Given the above, we write the inversion formula for this case as

$$
\begin{equation*}
a_{J} \approx \frac{1}{4^{J} J^{d / 2-1}} \int_{1}^{\infty} \frac{d x}{(x-1)^{\delta}}\left(\frac{2}{1+x}\right)^{J+1-\delta} \mathcal{F}_{J}(x) \widehat{G}(x) \tag{C.14}
\end{equation*}
$$

where we defined

$$
\mathcal{F}_{J}(x):={ }_{2} F_{1}\left[\left.\begin{array}{c}
J+1, J+\frac{d}{2}+\frac{1}{2}  \tag{C.15}\\
2 J+d+1
\end{array} \right\rvert\, \frac{2}{1+x}\right]
$$

We have dropped some $J$-independent factors in the prefactor, as they will not play a role later. eq. (C.14) can be obtained from the inversion formula by a hypergeometric transformation. The function $\mathcal{F}_{J}(x)$ is a manifestly decreasing function of $x$ that has a finite limit as $x \rightarrow 1$ (unless $d=1$, in which case $\mathcal{F}_{J}(x)$ diverges logarithmically) and obeys $\mathcal{F}_{J}(x) \rightarrow 1$ as $x \rightarrow \infty$.

We now claim that in the $J \rightarrow \infty$ limit, $a_{J}$ is dominated by the part of the integral near $x=1$. To wit, fix some $c>1$ and split the integral into two parts:

$$
a_{J}=a_{J}^{(1)}+a_{J}^{(2)}, \quad a_{J}^{(1)}=\int_{1}^{c}[\ldots] \quad \text { and } \quad a_{J}^{(2)}=\int_{c}^{\infty}[\ldots] .
$$

Using the above assumptions, it is easy to show that

$$
\begin{equation*}
J \gg 1: \quad\left|a_{J}^{(2)}\right| \leq \frac{C}{2^{J} J^{d / 2}} \tag{C.16}
\end{equation*}
$$

for some constant $C>0$. This contribution is exponentially small, whereas $a_{J}^{(1)}$ will scale as a power law. In order to estimate $a_{J}^{(1)}$, we first estimate $\mathcal{F}_{J}(x)$ using steepest descent. In order to do so we employ the integral representation

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{F}_{J}(1+y)=\frac{\Gamma(d+2 J+1)}{\Gamma\left(J+\frac{d}{2}+\frac{1}{2}\right)^{2}} \int_{0}^{1} d t \frac{(y+2)(t(1-t))^{\frac{d-1}{2}}}{2+y-2 t}\left(\frac{t(1-t)(y+2)}{2+y-2 t}\right)^{J} \tag{C.17}
\end{equation*}
$$

At large $J$, the integral is dominated by the contribution near

$$
t=t_{*}(y)=\frac{2+y-\sqrt{y(2+y)}}{2}
$$

After evaluating the integral using steepest descent, at large $J$ and fixed $y$ we then obtain

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{F}_{J}(1+y) \underset{J \rightarrow \infty}{\sim} 4^{J} \widehat{F}(y) e^{-J q(y)} \tag{C.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $\widehat{F}(y)$ is a rather complicated function of $y$ that does not depend on $J$ and

$$
\begin{equation*}
q(y)=\ln 2-\ln [2-(2+y) \sqrt{y(2+y)}+y(3+y)] \approx \sqrt{2 y}+O(y) \tag{C.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

Because of the exponential, values of $x=1+y$ for which $q(y) \gtrsim 1 / J$ are suppressed in the integral (C.14) (which is cut off at $x=c$ ). In terms of the variable

$$
v:=\sqrt{2 y} J
$$

this condition reads $v \lesssim 1$. The relevant limit is then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\mathcal{F}_{J}\left(1+\frac{v^{2}}{2 J^{2}}\right) \underset{J \rightarrow \infty}{\sim} J^{1-\frac{d}{2}} 2^{d+2 J} \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_{0}^{\infty} d r r^{\frac{d-3}{2}} e^{-r-\frac{v^{2}}{4 r}}=J^{1-\frac{d}{2}} 2^{\frac{3+d+4 J}{2}} \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} J^{\frac{d-1}{2}} K_{\frac{d-1}{2}}(v) \tag{C.20}
\end{equation*}
$$

where we used the integral representation (C.17) with $t=1-r / J$ because the integral is dominated by $1-t \sim 1 / J$. We can therefore remove the cutoff $c$, perform the indicated change of variable and take the limit $J \gg 1$. Keeping track of powers of $J$, this results in the following estimate:

$$
\begin{equation*}
a_{J}^{(1)} \underset{J \rightarrow \infty}{\sim} \frac{1}{J^{d-2 \delta}} \frac{2^{\frac{3+d}{2}+\delta} \widehat{G}(0)}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_{0}^{\infty} \frac{d v}{v^{2 \delta-\frac{d+1}{2}}} K_{\frac{d-1}{2}}(v)=\frac{\widehat{G}(0)}{J^{d-2 \delta}} \frac{2^{1+d-\delta} \Gamma(1-\delta) \Gamma\left(\frac{1+d-2 \delta}{2}\right)}{\sqrt{\pi}} . \tag{C.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

This is the desired result, provided that the integral on the r.h.s. converges. It does so precisely because of the assumption made in (C.13). This concludes the proof.

## D From $\mathrm{SO}(2,2)$ to $\mathrm{SO}(2,1)$

A generic quantum field theory on dS have the symmetries dicatated by background metric of dS i.e. $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$. A conformal theory, on the other hand, has more symmetries. The fact that its energy-momentum tensor is traceless enhances it symmetry group to $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,2)$. In this appendix, we study how the unitary irreducible representations of $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,2)$ decompose into irreps of the subgroup $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$ in the case $d=1$.

Take the generators of $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,2)$ to be the Lorentz generators $J_{A B}$ in embedding space $\mathbb{R}^{d+1,2}$, with the metric $\eta=\operatorname{diag}(-1,-1,+1, \ldots,+1)$ in which $A, B \in\{-1,0,1, \ldots, d+1\}$. These satisfy these commutation relations (2.10) and are anti-hermitian $J_{A B}^{\dagger}=-J_{A B}$.

The generators of the $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,2)$ conformal group can be written as

$$
\begin{align*}
\tilde{D} & =-i J_{-10}  \tag{D.1}\\
\tilde{P}_{a} & =-i J_{-1 a}+J_{0 a}  \tag{D.2}\\
\tilde{K}_{a} & =-i J_{-1 a}-J_{0 a}  \tag{D.3}\\
\tilde{M}_{a b} & =-i J_{a b} \tag{D.4}
\end{align*}
$$

where $a, b \in 1,2, \ldots, d+1$ and we used tildes to distinguish from the $\mathrm{SO}(d+1,1)$ generators defined by (2.11). The hermiticity properties are then

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tilde{D}^{\dagger}=\tilde{D}, \quad\left(\tilde{P}_{a}\right)^{\dagger}=\tilde{K}_{a}, \quad\left(\tilde{M}_{a b}\right)^{\dagger}=M_{a b} \tag{D.5}
\end{equation*}
$$

Notice that the conventions here differ from those in the main text, namely (2.11), which led to anti-hermitian generators.

Let us now focus in the case $d=1$ which corresponds to $\mathrm{SO}(2,1) \cong \mathrm{SL}(2, \mathbb{R})$ (at the level of the algebra). In this case, it is convenient to use the following basis for the algebra

$$
\begin{align*}
& S^{z}=-i J_{12}=\tilde{M}_{12} \\
& S^{+}=-i J_{01}-J_{02}=\frac{\tilde{K}_{2}-\tilde{P}_{2}}{2}+i \frac{\tilde{K}_{1}-\tilde{P}_{1}}{2}  \tag{D.6}\\
& S^{-}=-i J_{01}+J_{02}=-\frac{\tilde{K}_{2}-\tilde{P}_{2}}{2}+i \frac{\tilde{K}_{1}-\tilde{P}_{1}}{2}
\end{align*}
$$

This leads to the usual $\mathrm{SL}(2, \mathbb{R})$ commutation relations

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left[S^{z}, S^{ \pm}\right]= \pm S^{ \pm}, \quad\left[S^{+}, S^{-}\right]=-2 S^{z} \tag{D.7}
\end{equation*}
$$

and Casimir

$$
\begin{equation*}
C=\left(S^{z}\right)^{2}-\frac{1}{2}\left(S^{+} S^{-}+S^{-} S^{+}\right) \tag{D.8}
\end{equation*}
$$

The hermiticity properties are

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left(S^{z}\right)^{\dagger}=S^{z}, \quad\left(S^{+}\right)^{\dagger}=S^{-} \tag{D.9}
\end{equation*}
$$

Principal series representations have Casimir eigenvalue $C=-\frac{1}{4}-\nu^{2} \leq-\frac{1}{4}$. Complementary series have $-\frac{1}{4} \leq C \leq 0$. Discrete series have $C=k(k-1)$ with $k=1,2, \ldots$.

A highest weight representation of $\mathrm{SO}(2,2)$ is the vector space generated by the states

$$
\begin{equation*}
|n, \bar{n}\rangle=\left(\tilde{P}_{1}-i \tilde{P}_{2}\right)^{n}\left(\tilde{P}_{1}+i \tilde{P}_{2}\right)^{\bar{n}}|\Delta, \ell\rangle, \quad n, \bar{n} \in\{0,1,2, \ldots\} \tag{D.10}
\end{equation*}
$$

with $|\Delta, \ell\rangle$ a primary state, ${ }^{38}$

$$
\begin{equation*}
\tilde{K}_{1}|\Delta, \ell\rangle=\tilde{K}_{2}|\Delta, \ell\rangle=0, \quad \tilde{M}_{12}|\Delta, \ell\rangle=\ell|\Delta, \ell\rangle, \quad \tilde{D}|\Delta, \ell\rangle=\Delta|\Delta, \ell\rangle \tag{D.11}
\end{equation*}
$$

[^30]We would like to diagonalize the Casimir $C$ in this vector space. First notice that $S^{z}$ is already diagonal

$$
\begin{equation*}
S^{z}|n, \bar{n}\rangle=(n-\bar{n}+\ell)|n, \bar{n}\rangle \equiv s|n, \bar{n}\rangle . \tag{D.12}
\end{equation*}
$$

The action of the Casimir takes the form

$$
\begin{equation*}
C|n, \bar{n}\rangle=q(n)|n, \bar{n}\rangle+w(n)|n-1, \bar{n}-1\rangle+\frac{1}{4}|n+1, \bar{n}+1\rangle, \tag{D.13}
\end{equation*}
$$

where

$$
\begin{align*}
q(n) & =-n(\Delta-\ell+2 \bar{n})-\bar{n}(\Delta+\ell)+\left(\ell^{2}-\Delta\right)  \tag{D.14}\\
& =\Delta(-\ell-2 n+s-1)+\ell(s-2 n)+2 n(s-n) .
\end{align*}
$$

and

$$
\begin{align*}
w(n) & =4 \sum_{k=1}^{n}(\Delta+\ell+2 k-2) \sum_{q=1}^{\bar{n}}(\Delta-\ell+2 q-2)  \tag{D.15}\\
& =4 n(\Delta+\ell+n-1)(\ell+n-s)(\Delta+n-s-1) .
\end{align*}
$$

These functions were computed using the commutators

$$
\begin{align*}
& {[C, P]=K\left(\tilde{D}+S^{z}\right)-P\left(\tilde{D}-S^{z}\right),} \\
& {[C, \bar{P}]=\bar{K}\left(\tilde{D}-S^{z}\right)-\bar{P}\left(\tilde{D}+S^{z}\right),} \\
& {[K, \bar{P}]=4\left(\tilde{D}-S^{z}\right),} \\
& {[\bar{K}, P]=4\left(\tilde{D}+S^{z}\right),}  \tag{D.16}\\
& {[K, P]=0,} \\
& {[\bar{K}, \bar{P}]=0 .}
\end{align*}
$$

where $P \equiv \tilde{P}_{1}-i \tilde{P}_{2}, \bar{P} \equiv \tilde{P}_{1}+i \tilde{P}_{2}, K \equiv \tilde{K}_{1}-i \tilde{K}_{2}$ and $\bar{K} \equiv \tilde{K}_{1}+i \tilde{K}_{2}$. In practice, we used

$$
C|n, \bar{n}\rangle=\sum_{k=1}^{n} P^{n-k}[C, P] P^{k-1} \bar{P}^{\bar{n}}|\Delta, \ell\rangle+\sum_{k=1}^{\bar{n}} P^{n} \bar{P}^{\bar{n}-k}[C, \bar{P}] \bar{P}^{k-1}|\Delta, \ell\rangle+P^{n} \bar{P}^{\bar{n}} C|\Delta, \ell\rangle
$$

together with

$$
\begin{align*}
K \bar{P}^{\bar{n}}|\Delta, \ell\rangle & =\sum_{q=1}^{\bar{n}} \bar{P}^{\bar{n}-q}[K, \bar{P}] \bar{P}^{q-1}|\Delta, \ell\rangle=4 \sum_{q=1}^{\bar{n}}(\Delta+q-1-\ell+q-1) \bar{P}^{\bar{n}-1}|\Delta, \ell\rangle  \tag{D.17}\\
C|\Delta, \ell\rangle & =\left(\ell^{2}-\Delta\right)|\Delta, \ell\rangle+\frac{1}{4} P \bar{P}|\Delta, \ell\rangle .
\end{align*}
$$

Simultaneous eigenstates of $S^{z}$ (with eigenvalue $s \leq \ell$ ) and the Casimir $C$ can be written as

$$
\begin{equation*}
|\psi\rangle=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_{n}|n, \ell-s+n\rangle . \tag{D.18}
\end{equation*}
$$

Then, $C|\psi\rangle=\lambda|\psi\rangle$ leads to the recursion equation

$$
\begin{equation*}
\lambda a_{n}=q(n) a_{n}+w(n+1) a_{n+1}+\frac{1}{4} a_{n-1} . \tag{D.19}
\end{equation*}
$$

The eigenvalues $\lambda$ will be fixed by requiring that the solution to this equation has finite norm

$$
\begin{align*}
\langle\psi \mid \psi\rangle & =\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}\left|a_{n}\right|^{2}\langle n, \ell-s+n \mid n, \ell-s+n\rangle  \tag{D.20}\\
& =\sum_{n=0}^{\infty}\left|a_{n}\right|^{2} 4^{\ell-s+2 n} n!(\ell-s+n)!(\Delta+\ell)_{n}(\Delta-\ell)_{n+\ell-s}
\end{align*}
$$

where we used

$$
\begin{equation*}
\langle n, \bar{n} \mid n, \bar{n}\rangle=4^{n+\bar{n}} n!\bar{n}!(\Delta+\ell)_{n}(\Delta-\ell)_{\bar{n}} . \tag{D.21}
\end{equation*}
$$

This expression for the norm follows from (using (D.17))

$$
\begin{align*}
\langle n, \bar{n} \mid n, \bar{n}\rangle & =\langle\Delta, \ell| K^{\bar{n}} \bar{K}^{n} P^{n} \bar{P}^{\bar{n}}|\Delta, \ell\rangle \\
& =4 \bar{n}(\Delta-\ell+\bar{n}-1)\langle\Delta, \ell| K^{\bar{n}-1} \bar{K}^{n} P^{n} \bar{P}^{\bar{n}-1}|\Delta, \ell\rangle  \tag{D.22}\\
& =4 \bar{n}(\Delta-\ell+\bar{n}-1)\langle n, \bar{n}-1 \mid n, \bar{n}-1\rangle
\end{align*}
$$

It is convenient to define

$$
\begin{equation*}
c_{n}=a_{n} \sqrt{4^{\ell-s+2 n} n!(\ell-s+n)!(\Delta+\ell)_{n}(\Delta-\ell)_{n+\ell-s}} \tag{D.23}
\end{equation*}
$$

so that the inner product becomes

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\langle\psi \mid \psi^{\prime}\right\rangle=\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} c_{n}^{*} c_{n}^{\prime} \tag{D.24}
\end{equation*}
$$

The recursion relation then becomes

$$
\begin{align*}
& \frac{\left(\Delta+\lambda+\ell(\Delta+2 n-s)+2 n^{2}+2 n(\Delta-s)-\Delta s\right)}{\sqrt{n(\Delta+\ell+n-1)(\ell+n-s)(\Delta+n-s-1)}} c_{n} \\
- & \sqrt{\frac{(n+1)(\Delta+\ell+n)(\ell+n-s+1)(\Delta+n-s)}{n(\Delta+\ell+n-1)(\ell+n-s)(\Delta+n-s-1)}} c_{n+1}=c_{n-1} . \tag{D.25}
\end{align*}
$$

This implies the following asymptotic behavior

$$
\begin{equation*}
c_{n}=\frac{R}{n^{\frac{1-i \nu}{2}}}[1+O(1 / n)]+\text { c.c } . \tag{D.26}
\end{equation*}
$$

where $4 \lambda+1=-\nu^{2}$. The complex parameter $R$ cannot be determined from an asymptotic analysis of the recursion relation. Here we assumed that the parameter $\nu$ is real as required for principal series representations. In this case, the state $|\psi\rangle$ is delta-function normalizable. Let us see how this works

$$
\begin{align*}
\left\langle\psi \mid \psi^{\prime}\right\rangle & \sim 2\left|R R^{\prime}\right| \sum_{n}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n}\left[\cos \left(\frac{\nu-\nu^{\prime}}{2} \log n+\phi-\phi^{\prime}\right)+\cos \left(\frac{\nu+\nu^{\prime}}{2} \log n+\phi+\phi^{\prime}\right)\right] \\
& \sim 2\left|R R^{\prime}\right| \int^{\infty} d y\left[\cos \left(\frac{\nu-\nu^{\prime}}{2} y+\phi-\phi^{\prime}\right)+\cos \left(\frac{\nu+\nu^{\prime}}{2} y+\phi+\phi^{\prime}\right)\right]  \tag{D.27}\\
& \sim 4 \pi\left|R R^{\prime}\right|\left[\delta\left(\nu-\nu^{\prime}\right)+\delta\left(\nu+\nu^{\prime}\right)\right]
\end{align*}
$$

where we used $R=|R| e^{i \phi}$ and $R^{\prime}=\left|R^{\prime}\right| e^{i \phi^{\prime}}$. Notice that the appearance of the $\delta$-functions follows solely from the asymptotic behavior of the coefficients $c_{n}$. On the other hand, orthogonality between eigenstates of different Casimir eigenvalue is guaranteed. We conclude that the $\mathrm{SO}(2,2)$ highest weight unitary irreducible representations contains $\mathrm{SO}(2,1)$ principal series representations for all values of $\nu \in \mathbb{R}$ (with $\nu$ and $-\nu$ identified).

For complementary and discrete series representations, we have $4 \lambda+1=v^{2}$ with $v>0$. This leads to

$$
\begin{equation*}
c_{n}=\frac{R_{+}}{n^{\frac{1+v}{2}}}[1+O(1 / n)]+\frac{R_{-}}{n^{\frac{1-v}{2}}}[1+O(1 / n)] . \tag{D.28}
\end{equation*}
$$

Generically, this leads to non-normalizable states

$$
\begin{equation*}
\left\langle\psi \mid \psi^{\prime}\right\rangle \sim \sum_{n}^{\infty} n^{-1+\frac{v+v^{\prime}}{2}} \rightarrow \infty . \tag{D.29}
\end{equation*}
$$

Of course, if $R_{-}=0$ then we obtain a normalizable state. In fact, we will now construct some exact solutions with $R_{-}=0$. We suspect these exhaust the solutions with $R_{-}=0$ but have no proof of this fact.

Discrete series irreps are highest/lowest weight for $S^{z}$ and therefore, they must contain a state that is annihilated by $S^{+} / S^{-}$. This condition leads to a first order recursion relation. Firstly, notice that

$$
\begin{equation*}
-2 i S^{+}|n, \bar{n}\rangle=(K-P) P^{n} \bar{P} \bar{n}|\Delta, \ell\rangle=4 \bar{n}(\Delta-\ell+\bar{n}-1)|n, \bar{n}-1\rangle-|n+1, \bar{n}\rangle \tag{D.30}
\end{equation*}
$$

where we used (D.17). Therefore, $S^{+}|\psi\rangle=0$ leads to

$$
\begin{equation*}
4(\ell-s+n)(\Delta-s+n-1) a_{n}-a_{n-1}=0 . \tag{D.31}
\end{equation*}
$$

In particular, the equation with $n=0$ can only be satisfied if $s=\ell$ or $a_{0}=0 .{ }^{39}$ If $a_{0} \neq 0$ then we find

$$
\begin{equation*}
a_{n}=\frac{a_{0}}{4^{n} n!(\Delta-\ell)_{n}} \tag{D.32}
\end{equation*}
$$

with associated norm

$$
\begin{equation*}
\langle\psi \mid \psi\rangle=\left|a_{0}\right|^{2} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\Delta+\ell)_{n}}{(\Delta-\ell)_{n}} \sim \sum_{n}^{\infty} n^{2 \ell} \tag{D.33}
\end{equation*}
$$

which converges for (half-integer) $\ell \leq-1$. Indeed, this solves the recursion relation (D.19) with $\lambda=\ell(\ell+1)$. This matches exactly the expectation from the discrete series. In fact there are more solutions of the form $a_{n}=0$ for $n<s-\ell$ and

$$
\begin{equation*}
a_{s-\ell+\bar{n}}=\frac{a_{s-\ell}}{4^{\bar{n}}!}!(\Delta-\ell)_{\bar{n}}, \quad \quad \bar{n} \geq 0 . \tag{D.34}
\end{equation*}
$$

The norm of this state is (here $n=\bar{n}+s-\ell$ )

$$
\begin{equation*}
\langle\psi \mid \psi\rangle=\left|a_{s-\ell}\right|^{2} \sum_{\bar{n}=0}^{\infty} 4^{n-\bar{n}} \frac{n!}{\bar{n}!} \frac{(\Delta+\ell)_{n}}{(\Delta-\ell)_{\bar{n}}} \sim \sum_{\bar{n}}^{\infty} \bar{n}^{2 s} . \tag{D.35}
\end{equation*}
$$

We conclude that there is a normalizable highest weight state for every $s=-1,-2, \ldots,-|\ell|$.

[^31]Similarly, looking for lowest weight states obeying $S^{-}|\psi\rangle=0$ we find states with $s=1,2, \ldots,|\ell|$. We conclude that for each $\mathrm{SO}(2,2)$ conformal family based on a primary of non-zero spin $\ell$, there are $|\ell|$ discrete series irreps of $\operatorname{SO}(2,1)$ with Casimir eigenvalue $\lambda=s(s-1)$ with $s \in\{1,2, \ldots,|\ell|\}$. This seems to be confirmed by numerical experiments where we diagonalize matrix truncations of the Casimir operator.

There is also a complementary series irrep with Casimir eigenvalue $\lambda=\Delta(\Delta-1)$ for conformal families with $\Delta<\frac{1}{2}$. In this case, there is an exact solution

$$
\begin{equation*}
a_{n}=\frac{(\ell-s)!}{4^{n} n!(n+\ell-s)!} a_{0} \tag{D.36}
\end{equation*}
$$

which matches the expansion (D.28) with $R_{-}=0$. This gives a normalizable state in the complementary series. Notice that this state is really normalizable as opposed to deltafunction normalizable like the principal series states. Finally, notice that the unitarity bound $\Delta>|\ell|$ implies that this complementary series irrep only exists for $\ell=0$ conformal families. The presence of this state matches the comments after equation (3.66) about the Källén-Lehmann decomposition of the two-point function of a CFT primary operator with scaling dimension smaller than $\frac{d}{2}$.

Open Access. This article is distributed under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution License (CC-BY 4.0), which permits any use, distribution and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author(s) and source are credited. SCOAP ${ }^{3}$ supports the goals of the International Year of Basic Sciences for Sustainable Development.

## References

[1] A.D. Linde, Inflationary Cosmology, Lect. Notes Phys. 738 (2008) 1 [arXiv:0705.0164] [inSPIRE].
[2] D. Baumann, Inflation, in Theoretical Advanced Study Institute in Elementary Particle Physics: Physics of the Large and the Small, (2011) pp. 523-686 [arXiv:0907.5424] [inSPIRE].
[3] J.M. Maldacena, Non-Gaussian features of primordial fluctuations in single field inflationary models, JHEP 05 (2003) 013 [astro-ph/0210603] [INSPIRE].
[4] N. Arkani-Hamed and J. Maldacena, Cosmological Collider Physics, arXiv:1503.08043 [INSPIRE].
[5] N. Arkani-Hamed, D. Baumann, H. Lee and G.L. Pimentel, The Cosmological Bootstrap: Inflationary Correlators from Symmetries and Singularities, JHEP 04 (2020) 105 [arXiv:1811.00024] [inSPIRE].
[6] E. Pajer, D. Stefanyszyn and J. Supeł, The Boostless Bootstrap: Amplitudes without Lorentz boosts, JHEP 12 (2020) 198 [arXiv:2007.00027] [InSPIRE].
[7] H. Goodhew, S. Jazayeri and E. Pajer, The Cosmological Optical Theorem, JCAP 04 (2021) 021 [arXiv:2009.02898] [INSPIRE].
[8] C. Sleight and M. Taronna, Bootstrapping Inflationary Correlators in Mellin Space, JHEP 02 (2020) 098 [arXiv:1907.01143] [inSPIRE].
[9] D. Baumann, C. Duaso Pueyo, A. Joyce, H. Lee and G.L. Pimentel, The cosmological bootstrap: weight-shifting operators and scalar seeds, JHEP 12 (2020) 204 [arXiv:1910.14051] [inSPIRE].
[10] D. Baumann, C. Duaso Pueyo, A. Joyce, H. Lee and G.L. Pimentel, The Cosmological Bootstrap: Spinning Correlators from Symmetries and Factorization, SciPost Phys. 11 (2021) 071 [arXiv:2005.04234] [inSPIRE].
[11] M. Luscher and G. Mack, Global Conformal Invariance in Quantum Field Theory, Commun. Math. Phys. 41 (1975) 203 [inSPIRE].
[12] R. Rattazzi, V.S. Rychkov, E. Tonni and A. Vichi, Bounding scalar operator dimensions in 4D CFT, JHEP 12 (2008) 031 [arXiv:0807.0004] [InSPIRE].
[13] D. Poland, S. Rychkov and A. Vichi, The Conformal Bootstrap: Theory, Numerical Techniques, and Applications, Rev. Mod. Phys. 91 (2019) 015002 [arXiv:1805.04405] [INSPIRE].
[14] F. Kos, D. Poland, D. Simmons-Duffin and A. Vichi, Precision Islands in the Ising and $O(N)$ Models, JHEP 08 (2016) 036 [arXiv:1603.04436] [inSPIRE].
[15] L. Di Pietro, V. Gorbenko and S. Komatsu, Analyticity and unitarity for cosmological correlators, JHEP 03 (2022) 023 [arXiv:2108.01695] [INSPIRE].
[16] V.K. Dobrev, G. Mack, I.T. Todorov, V.B. Petkova and S.G. Petrova, On the Clebsch-Gordan Expansion for the Lorentz Group in n Dimensions, Rept. Math. Phys. 9 (1976) 219 [inSPIRE].
[17] V.K. Dobrev, G. Mack, V.B. Petkova, S.G. Petrova and I.T. Todorov, Harmonic Analysis on the n-Dimensional Lorentz Group and Its Application to Conformal Quantum Field Theory, Lect. Notes Phys. 63 (1977) [inSPIRE].
[18] T. Basile, X. Bekaert and N. Boulanger, Mixed-symmetry fields in de Sitter space: a group theoretical glance, JHEP 05 (2017) 081 [arXiv:1612.08166] [INSPIRE].
[19] D. Karateev, P. Kravchuk and D. Simmons-Duffin, Harmonic Analysis and Mean Field Theory, JHEP 10 (2019) 217 [arXiv:1809.05111] [InSPIRE].
[20] G. Sengör and C. Skordis, Unitarity at the Late time Boundary of de Sitter, JHEP 06 (2020) 041 [arXiv: 1912.09885] [INSPIRE].
[21] Z. Sun, A group theoretical approach to quantum gravity in $(A) d S$, Ph.D. thesis, Columbia University (2021), DOI: $10.7916 / \mathrm{d} 8-113 \mathrm{p}-\mathrm{mq} 30$ [INSPIRE].
[22] Z. Sun, A note on the representations of $S O(1, d+1)$, arXiv:2111. 04591 [InSPIRE].
[23] N.J. Vilenkin and A.U. Klimyk, Representation of Lie Groups and Special Functions, vol. 1-3 Springer (1991).
[24] A.W. Knapp, Representation Theory of Semisimple Groups, Princeton University Press (1986).
[25] R. Howe and E.C. Tan, eds., Non-Abelian Harmonic Analysis, Universitext (UTX), Springer, New York (1992).
[26] A. Kitaev, Notes on $\widetilde{\mathrm{SL}}(2, \mathbb{R})$ representations, arXiv:1711. 08169 [InSPIRE].
[27] T. Anous and J. Skulte, An invitation to the principal series, SciPost Phys. 9 (2020) 028 [arXiv:2007.04975] [inSPIRE].
[28] D. Anninos, D.M. Hofman and J. Kruthoff, Charged Quantum Fields in AdS ${ }_{2}$, SciPost Phys. 7 (2019) 054 [arXiv: 1906.00924$]$ [INSPIRE].
[29] M.A. Naimark, Decomposition of a tensor product of irreducible representations of the proper Lorentz group into irreducible representations. I. The case of a tensor product of representations of the fundamental series, Tr. Mosk. Mat. Obs. 8 (1959) 121.
[30] R.P. Martin, Tensor Products of Principal Series for the DeSitter Group, Trans. Am. Math. Socety 265 (1981) 121.
[31] J. Repka, Tensor products of unitary representations of SL 2 (r), Am. J. Math. 100 (1978) 747.
[32] D. Simmons-Duffin, D. Stanford and E. Witten, A spacetime derivation of the Lorentzian OPE inversion formula, JHEP 07 (2018) 085 [arXiv:1711.03816] [INSPIRE].
[33] M.A. Naimark, Decomposition of a tensor product of irreducible representations of the proper lorentz group into irreducible representations. III. the case of a tensor product of representations of the supplementary series, Tr. Mosk. Mat. Obs. 10 (1961) 181.
[34] J. Penedones, K. Salehi Vaziri and Z. Sun, Hilbert space of Quantum Field Theory in de Sitter spacetime, qarXiv:2301.04146 [INSPIRE].
[35] D.M. McAvity and H. Osborn, Conformal field theories near a boundary in general dimensions, Nucl. Phys. B 455 (1995) 522 [cond-mat/9505127] [InSPIRE].
[36] E. Lauria, M. Meineri and E. Trevisani, Radial coordinates for defect CFTs, JHEP 11 (2018) 148 [arXiv:1712.07668] [INSPIRE].
[37] M.F. Paulos, J. Penedones, J. Toledo, B.C. van Rees and P. Vieira, The S-matrix bootstrap. Part I: QFT in AdS, JHEP 11 (2017) 133 [arXiv:1607.06109] [InSPIRE].
[38] H. Epstein, Remarks on quantum field theory on de Sitter and anti-de Sitter space-times, Pramana 78 (2012) 853 [InSPIRE].
[39] V. Mukhanov and S. Winitzki, Introduction to quantum effects in gravity, Cambridge University Press (2007) [inSPIRE].
[40] M. Spradlin, A. Strominger and A. Volovich, Les Houches lectures on de Sitter space, in Les Houches Summer School: Session 76: Euro Summer School on Unity of Fundamental Physics: Gravity, Gauge Theory and Strings, (2001) pp. 423-453, hep-th/0110007 [InSPIRE].
[41] D. Marolf and I.A. Morrison, The IR stability of de Sitter QFT: results at all orders, Phys. Rev. $D 84$ (2011) 044040 [arXiv:1010.5327] [inSPIRE].
[42] J. Bros, Complexified de Sitter space: Analytic causal kernels and Kallen-Lehmann type representation, Nucl. Phys. B Proc. Suppl. 18 (1991) 22 [InSPIRE].
[43] J. Bros and U. Moschella, Two point functions and quantum fields in de Sitter universe, Rev. Math. Phys. 8 (1996) 327 [gr-qc/9511019] [inSPIRE].
[44] J. Bros, H. Epstein and U. Moschella, Analyticity properties and thermal effects for general quantum field theory on de Sitter space-time, Commun. Math. Phys. 196 (1998) 535 [gr-qc/9801099] [INSPIRE].
[45] J. Bros, H. Epstein and U. Moschella, Particle decays and stability on the de Sitter universe, Annales Henri Poincare 11 (2010) 611 [arXiv:0812.3513] [InSPIRE].
[46] J. Bros, H. Epstein, M. Gaudin, U. Moschella and V. Pasquier, Triangular invariants, three-point functions and particle stability on the de Sitter universe, Commun. Math. Phys. 295 (2010) 261 [arXiv:0901.4223] [INSPIRE].
[47] D. Marolf and I.A. Morrison, The IR stability of de Sitter: Loop corrections to scalar propagators, Phys. Rev. D 82 (2010) 105032 [arXiv:1006.0035] [inSPIRE].
[48] S. Hollands, Correlators, Feynman diagrams, and quantum no-hair in deSitter spacetime, Commun. Math. Phys. 319 (2013) 1 [arXiv:1010.5367] [inSPIRE].
[49] S. Hollands, Massless interacting quantum fields in deSitter spacetime, Annales Henri Poincare 13 (2012) 1039 [arXiv:1105.1996] [INSPIRE].
[50] D. Marolf, I.A. Morrison and M. Srednicki, Perturbative S-matrix for massive scalar fields in global de Sitter space, Class. Quant. Grav. 30 (2013) 155023 [arXiv:1209.6039] [InSPIRE].
[51] M. Hogervorst, Crossing Kernels for Boundary and Crosscap CFTs, YITP-SB-17-8 (2017), arXiv:1703.08159 [INSPIRE].
[52] G. Mack, D-independent representation of Conformal Field Theories in D dimensions via transformation to auxiliary Dual Resonance Models. Scalar amplitudes, arXiv:0907.2407 [INSPIRE].
[53] D. Simmons-Duffin, Projectors, Shadows, and Conformal Blocks, JHEP 04 (2014) 146 [arXiv:1204.3894] [inSPIRE].
[54] L.J. Boya, G. Sudarshan and T.E. Tilma, Volumes of compact manifolds, Rept. Math. Phys. 52 (2003) 401 [math-ph/0210033] [inSPIRE].
[55] M.S. Costa, V. Goncalves and J. Penedones, Conformal Regge theory, JHEP 12 (2012) 091 [arXiv:1209.4355] [INSPIRE].
[56] M. Delladio and V. Gorbenko, to appear.
[57] H. Liu and A.A. Tseytlin, On four point functions in the CFT / AdS correspondence, Phys. Rev. D 59 (1999) 086002 [hep-th/9807097] [inSPIRE].
[58] D.Z. Freedman, S.D. Mathur, A. Matusis and L. Rastelli, Comments on 4 point functions in the CFT / AdS correspondence, Phys. Lett. B 452 (1999) 61 [hep-th/9808006] [INSPIRE].
[59] C. Sleight and M. Taronna, From AdS to dS exchanges: Spectral representation, Mellin amplitudes, and crossing, Phys. Rev. D 104 (2021) L081902 [arXiv:2007.09993] [inSPIRE].
[60] C. Sleight, A Mellin Space Approach to Cosmological Correlators, JHEP 01 (2020) 090 [arXiv:1906.12302] [INSPIRE].
[61] X. Zhou, Recursion Relations in Witten Diagrams and Conformal Partial Waves, JHEP 05 (2019) 006 [arXiv:1812.01006] [InSPIRE].
[62] D. Poland and D. Simmons-Duffin, The conformal bootstrap, Nature Phys. 12 (2016) 535 [inSPIRE].
[63] F. Kos, D. Poland and D. Simmons-Duffin, Bootstrapping Mixed Correlators in the 3D Ising Model, JHEP 11 (2014) 109 [arXiv:1406.4858] [INSPIRE].
[64] J. Maldacena and D. Stanford, Remarks on the Sachdev-Ye-Kitaev model, Phys. Rev. D 94 (2016) 106002 [arXiv:1604.07818] [inSPIRE].
[65] D. Mazáč, A Crossing-Symmetric OPE Inversion Formula, JHEP 06 (2019) 082 [arXiv: 1812.02254] [inSPIRE].
[66] M. Hogervorst and S. Rychkov, Radial Coordinates for Conformal Blocks, Phys. Rev. D 87 (2013) 106004 [arXiv:1303.1111] [INSPIRE].
[67] A.L. Fitzpatrick, J. Kaplan, D. Poland and D. Simmons-Duffin, The Analytic Bootstrap and AdS Superhorizon Locality, JHEP 12 (2013) 004 [arXiv:1212.3616] [INSPIRE].
[68] Z. Komargodski and A. Zhiboedov, Convexity and Liberation at Large Spin, JHEP 11 (2013) 140 [arXiv:1212.4103] [inSPIRE].
[69] D. Simmons-Duffin, A Semidefinite Program Solver for the Conformal Bootstrap, JHEP 06 (2015) 174 [arXiv:1502.02033] [inSPIRE].
[70] J. Liu, E. Perlmutter, V. Rosenhaus and D. Simmons-Duffin, d-dimensional $S Y K, A d S$ Loops, and $6 j$ Symbols, JHEP 03 (2019) 052 [arXiv:1808.00612] [inSPIRE].
[71] J.M. Maldacena and G.L. Pimentel, On graviton non-Gaussianities during inflation, JHEP 09 (2011) 045 [arXiv:1104.2846] [INSPIRE].
[72] J. Polchinski, $S$ matrices from AdS space-time, NST-ITP-99-02 (1999) [inSPIRE].
[73] M. Gary, S.B. Giddings and J. Penedones, Local bulk S-matrix elements and CFT singularities, Phys. Rev. D 80 (2009) 085005 [arXiv:0903.4437] [inSPIRE].
[74] T. Okuda and J. Penedones, String scattering in flat space and a scaling limit of Yang-Mills correlators, Phys. Rev. D 83 (2011) 086001 [arXiv:1002.2641] [inSPIRE].
[75] J. Penedones, Writing CFT correlation functions as AdS scattering amplitudes, JHEP 03 (2011) 025 [arXiv:1011.1485] [INSPIRE].
[76] S. Raju, New Recursion Relations and a Flat Space Limit for AdS/CFT Correlators, Phys. Rev. $D 85$ (2012) 126009 [arXiv:1201.6449] [INSPIRE].
[77] E. Hijano, Flat space physics from AdS/CFT, JHEP 07 (2019) 132 [arXiv:1905.02729] [INSPIRE].
[78] S. Komatsu, M.F. Paulos, B.C. Van Rees and X. Zhao, Landau diagrams in AdS and $S$-matrices from conformal correlators, JHEP 11 (2020) 046 [arXiv:2007.13745] [INSPIRE].
[79] D. Meltzer, E. Perlmutter and A. Sivaramakrishnan, Unitarity Methods in AdS/CFT, JHEP 03 (2020) 061 [arXiv: 1912.09521] [inSPIRE].
[80] D. Meltzer and A. Sivaramakrishnan, CFT unitarity and the AdS Cutkosky rules, JHEP 11 (2020) 073 [arXiv:2008.11730] [InSPIRE].
[81] D. Meltzer, The inflationary wavefunction from analyticity and factorization, JCAP 12 (2021) 018 [arXiv:2107.10266] [InSPIRE].
[82] A.M. Polyakov, Infrared instability of the de Sitter space, arXiv:1209.4135 [InSPIRE].
[83] D. Krotov and A.M. Polyakov, Infrared Sensitivity of Unstable Vacua, Nucl. Phys. B 849 (2011) 410 [arXiv:1012.2107] [INSPIRE].
[84] E.T. Akhmedov, U. Moschella, K.E. Pavlenko and F.K. Popov, Infrared dynamics of massive scalars from the complementary series in de Sitter space, Phys. Rev. D 96 (2017) 025002 [arXiv:1701.07226] [INSPIRE].
[85] E.T. Akhmedov, F.K. Popov and V.M. Slepukhin, Infrared dynamics of the massive $\phi 4$ theory on de Sitter space, Phys. Rev. D 88 (2013) 024021 [arXiv:1303.1068] [InSPIRE].
[86] V. Gorbenko and L. Senatore, $\lambda \phi^{4}$ in $d S$, arXiv:1911. 00022 [InSPIRE].
[87] A. Strominger, The $d S /$ CFT correspondence, JHEP 10 (2001) 034 [hep-th/0106113] [INSPIRE].
[88] E. Witten, Quantum gravity in de Sitter space, in Strings 2001: International Conference 2001 [hep-th/0106109] [inSPIRE].
[89] D. Anninos, T. Hartman and A. Strominger, Higher Spin Realization of the $d S / C F T$ Correspondence, Class. Quant. Grav. 34 (2017) 015009 [arXiv:1108.5735] [inSPIRE].
[90] G. Andrews, R. Askey and R. Roy, Special Functions, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge (1999).
[91] I. Gradshteyn and I. Ryzhik, Table of Integrals, Series, and Products, Academic Press (2007).
[92] J. Boas, R. P., Book Reviews: Higher Transcendental Functions. vol III. Based in part on notes left by Harry Bateman, Science 122 (1955) 290.
[93] NIST Digital Library of Mathematical Functions, http://dlmf.nist.gov/.
[94] S. Caron-Huot, Analyticity in Spin in Conformal Theories, JHEP 09 (2017) 078 [arXiv:1703.00278] [INSPIRE].
[95] M. Correia, A. Sever and A. Zhiboedov, An analytical toolkit for the $S$-matrix bootstrap, JHEP 03 (2021) 013 [arXiv:2006.08221] [inSPIRE].


[^0]:    ${ }^{1}$ Often the Hubble scale $H=1 / R$ is used instead of $R$.

[^1]:    ${ }^{2}$ This argument does not work for Poincare coordinates because these only cover half of the space, namely the points that satisfy $X^{0}+X^{d+1} \geq 0$.

[^2]:    ${ }^{3}$ Strictly speaking, the Killing vectors from eq. (2.13) need to be defined with an additional minus sign to be consistent with (2.12). The notation (2.13) will prove to be convenient later on. Here we avoid equality sign and instead used ":" to emphasis these are not the isometry generators or Killing vectors $\hat{Q}$. Instead we use the notation $Q$ for the corresponding conserved charges.

[^3]:    ${ }^{4}$ For an explicit definition of these irreps, see [24, Ch. II §5], where they are labeled as $\mathscr{P}^{ \pm, i v}$. The irreps $\mathscr{P}^{ \pm}$are indistinguishable at the level of the Lie algebra, but they differ for finite group transformations.
    ${ }^{5}$ Strictly speaking, the discrete series are made up of two lowest weigh $\mathcal{D}^{+}$and highest weight $\mathcal{D}^{-}$ representations. The decomposition of the tensor products $\mathcal{D}^{+} \otimes \mathcal{D}^{+}$and $\mathcal{D}^{-} \otimes \mathcal{D}^{-}$only give $\mathcal{D}^{+}$and $\mathcal{D}^{-}$ respectively. However, in addition to the discrete series, the principal series also show up in $\mathcal{D}^{+} \otimes \mathcal{D}^{-}$ decomposition.

[^4]:    ${ }^{6}$ The discussion there is about boundary operators with dimensions in the principal series or on the real line, but one can generalize the arguments to arbitrary dimensions by analytic continuation-taking pole crossing into account.
    ${ }^{7}$ For simplicity we restricted to scalar local operators.

[^5]:    ${ }^{8}$ In practice, this can be done by using the expansion above to compute the two-point function

    $$
    \begin{equation*}
    \langle\Omega| \phi(\eta, x) \mathcal{O}_{\alpha}(y)|\Omega\rangle=b_{\phi \alpha} \frac{(-\eta)^{\Delta_{\alpha}}}{\left[(x-y)^{2}-\eta^{2}\right]^{\Delta_{\alpha}}} \tag{2.23}
    \end{equation*}
    $$

    which is fixed by symmetry. We normalize boundary operators to have unit two-point function. Also notice that the ${ }_{0} F_{1}$ function in (2.22) can be recast as a Bessel function.

[^6]:    ${ }^{9}$ Strictly speaking, in passing from the first to the second line in (2.27), we have discarded the early-time Poincaré patch covering $X^{0}+X^{d+1}<0$, but this will not influence the following discussion.

[^7]:    ${ }^{10}$ These states can be found in the literature with different but equivalent definitions. see e.g. [16, 21, 22].

[^8]:    ${ }^{11}$ The integral (2.52) diverges for $\Delta \in \mathbb{R}$, so (2.54) is only true in the sense of distributions.

[^9]:    ${ }^{12}$ The time-ordered propagator obeys instead (3.3) with a delta function source term.

[^10]:    ${ }^{13}$ The minus sign in the second term of (3.25) arises from the fact that the contour is taken in the clockwise direction.
    ${ }^{14}$ There are two types of subleading terms. First, we have only kept the leading term in $\xi$ in the hypergeometric function $\psi_{i \nu}(\xi)$. Second, we have approximated the invariant $\xi$ by its leading piece in the limit $\eta \rightarrow 0$.

[^11]:    ${ }^{15}$ Here we are assuming that $x$ and $y$ are separate points. So we do not deal with contact terms discussed in 4.2.2.
    ${ }^{16}$ Except the special cases where $\Delta_{\alpha}$ happen to be of the type $\frac{d}{2}+k$ for some non-negative integer $k$. This happens for example in section 3.4.2 for even $d$ and when $\Delta_{1}=\Delta_{2}$. More precisely, these are the contributions from the last two sets of simple poles in (3.62a) which have value of $d+2 \mathbb{N}$ for $\Delta_{1}=\Delta_{2}$ that could coincide with the mentioned zeros in even $d$ and make a finite $\rho_{\phi}$ at these points.

[^12]:    ${ }^{17}$ An equivalent condition for square integrability is that the coefficients $a_{J}$ decrease faster than $\left|a_{J}\right| \underset{J \rightarrow \infty}{\sim}$ $1 / J^{(d-1) / 2}$, as follows from Parseval's theorem.

[^13]:    ${ }^{18}$ The proof in question assumes that $\delta<1$. We expect (3.49) to hold for larger values of $\delta$ as well. This can be seen, for example, if one calculates $a_{J}$ for a CFT in the bulk.

[^14]:    ${ }^{19}$ Notice that the propagator $G_{\mathrm{f}}\left(\xi ; \nu=-i \mu_{j}\right)$ is invariant under $\mu_{j} \mapsto-\mu_{j}$, hence contributions at $\Delta=d / 2 \pm \mu_{j}$ contribute identically.
    ${ }^{20}$ In the case of identical fields $\phi_{1}=\phi_{2}=\phi$, we instead have a factor of two coming from the cross channel Wick contractions:

    $$
    \begin{equation*}
    \left\langle\phi^{2}(\eta, x) \phi^{2}\left(\eta^{\prime}, x^{\prime}\right)\right\rangle=2 G_{\mathrm{f}}(\xi ; \mu) . \tag{3.5}
    \end{equation*}
    $$

[^15]:    ${ }^{21}$ This coefficients accounts for the addition of the pole at $\Delta=\delta$ as well as the subtraction of the shadow pole at $\Delta=d-\delta$.

[^16]:    ${ }^{22}$ Here we used that the three-point structure of $\left\langle\mathcal{O}^{\dagger}(x) \mathcal{O}_{3} \mathcal{O}_{4}\right\rangle$ is proportional to $\left\langle\tilde{\mathcal{O}}(x) \mathcal{O}_{3} \mathcal{O}_{4}\right\rangle$ when $\mathcal{O}$ is living on principal series, having $\Delta \in \frac{d}{2}+i \mathbb{R}$.

[^17]:    ${ }^{23}$ Whenever $\Re\left(\Delta_{1}-\Delta_{2}\right)$ or $\Re\left(\Delta_{3}-\Delta_{4}\right)$ are large, the question of completeness of the principal series of partial waves is subtle, see for instance [32, appendix A.3].

[^18]:    ${ }^{24}$ The shadow transformation is defined as

    $$
    \mathbf{S}[\mathcal{O}(x)]=\int d^{d} y\langle\tilde{\mathcal{O}}(x) \tilde{\mathcal{O}}(y)\rangle \mathcal{O}(y)
    $$

    where $\langle\tilde{\mathcal{O}}(x) \tilde{\mathcal{O}}(y)\rangle=\frac{1}{|x-y|^{2 d-2 \Delta}}$ is two-point structure of operators $\tilde{\mathcal{O}}$ with dimension $\tilde{\Delta}=d-\Delta$.

[^19]:    ${ }^{25}$ The local term in (4.32) can be derived in an alternative way. Recall that the two-point function can be written as $\langle\phi(x, \eta) \phi(y, \eta)\rangle=F(\xi)$ with $\xi=4 \eta^{2} /|x-y|^{2}$. In the limit $\eta \rightarrow 0$, we can then write $\langle\phi(x, \eta) \phi(y, \eta)\rangle \sim(-\eta)^{d} \delta^{(d)}(x-y) \int d^{d} w F\left(4 /|w|^{2}\right)+\ldots$ where the remaining terms vanish when integrated over $\int d^{d} x$. Using the explicit expression $F=G_{\mathrm{f}}(\xi ; \mu)$ given in (3.5) one recovers the coefficient of the local term in (4.32).

[^20]:    ${ }^{26}$ We thank Matteo Delladio and Victor Gorbenko for pointing out this fact [56].

[^21]:    ${ }^{27}$ This process is a bit delicate since there are spurious poles at $\Delta=d+\ell+\mathbb{N}$. To distinguish these poles from physical poles, it is better to start from (4.30) where there exists poles at $\Delta=\Delta_{1}+\Delta_{2}+\ell+2 \mathbb{N}$ and then take the limit of $\Delta_{2} \rightarrow \Delta_{1}^{*}=\frac{d}{2}-i \mu$.

[^22]:    ${ }^{28}$ For identical operators, one has to take into account the local terms discussed in the previous subsection at order $\lambda^{0}$. Here we focus on the order $\lambda$ contributions.

[^23]:    ${ }^{29}$ The constraints are more general for mixed correlators. The conformal bootstrap approach to mixed correlators has been studied in great detail, see for example eq. (2.10) of [63]. A similar approach can be taken here by considering the analogy between $\mathcal{F}_{12}(\Delta, \ell)$ in (4.5) and the OPE coefficients $\lambda_{12 \mathcal{O}}$ in the usual conformal bootstrap. However, one should be also careful about the fact that the operators are not necessarily commuting when they are different operators. This has been seen in the simple case of a free theory in the previous section. We avoid such issue by concentrating on identical boundary operators in this section.

[^24]:    ${ }^{30}$ There is a slight difference in notations: $I^{\text {here }}=I^{\text {there }} n^{\text {there }}, K^{\text {here }}=S^{\text {there }}=(-2)^{J} K^{\text {there }}$ but $n^{\text {here }}=n^{\text {there }}$.

[^25]:    ${ }^{31}$ In the case of a single real operator $\mathcal{O}=\mathcal{O}^{\dagger}$, there are two more contributions from other channels. The (stripped) four-point function for identical external operators reads

    $$
    \mathcal{G}_{\mathrm{disc}}(z)=1+|z|^{2 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}}+\left|\frac{z}{z-1}\right|^{2 \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}}
    $$

    The first term ( $=1$, from the s-channel) is non-normalizable with respect to the inner product (5.7). The spectral density $I_{\Delta, \ell}^{(3)}$ corresponding to the third term is equal to the density $I_{\Delta, \ell}^{(2)}$ up to a factor $(-1)^{\ell}$. This is a consequence of the behavior of the partial waves under $z \mapsto z /(z-1)$.
    ${ }^{32}$ In practice, we divide the integration domain in 9 regions according to the position of $x$ with respect to 0 and 1 and the position of $z$ with respect to 0 and $x$.

[^26]:    ${ }^{33}$ One way to make this integral convergent is to introduce a Gaussian regulator $e^{-\epsilon \nu^{2}}$ with $\epsilon \rightarrow 0$.
    ${ }^{34}$ Note that the precise asymptotic behavior must be different to be compatible with unitarity. Nevertheless, we expect the same asymptotic power law behavior.

[^27]:    ${ }^{35}$ Since we have focused on correlator with identical operators, the contribution from $\ell=1$ vanishes and the sum over discrete series only includes even integers.

[^28]:    ${ }^{36}$ Note that odd values of $n$ do not contribute for a four point function of identical hermitian operators because $\tilde{F}_{n, 0}^{s-t}$ vanishes identically.

[^29]:    ${ }^{37}$ One intriguing feature of the free limit of an interacting QFT is the appearance of local terms in the two-point function of boundary operators $\left\langle\mathcal{O} \mathcal{O}^{\dagger}\right\rangle$ when $\Delta_{\mathcal{O}}=\frac{d}{2}+i \mu$. This seems to be a discontinuous effect because conformal symmetry forces $\left\langle\mathcal{O} \mathcal{O}^{\dagger}\right\rangle=0$ as long as real part of the scaling dimension $\Re \Delta_{\mathcal{O}} \neq \frac{d}{2}$ and we expect $0<\Re \Delta_{\mathcal{O}}-\frac{d}{2} \ll 1$ for a weakly coupled massive scalar field in dS.

[^30]:    ${ }^{38}$ Notice that here we use $\Delta$ to denote the eigenvalue of the $\mathrm{SO}(2,2)$ dilatation generator $\tilde{D}$. The notation $\tilde{\Delta}$, used in the main text, would be appropriate but we shall use simply $\Delta$ to avoid cluttering the equations in this appendix.

[^31]:    ${ }^{39}$ There is another formal solution with $\ell>s=\Delta-1$. The unitarity bound $\Delta \geq|\ell|$ then implies that the second possibility only works for $\Delta=\ell$ and $s=\ell-1$. But then the states with non-zero $\bar{n}$ have zero norm (they are descendants of the state associated to the divergence of the conserved current).

